103, ST. PETERS ST., ST. ALBANS,

> HERTS, ENGLAND, 28-9-71

THE

TEA QUARTERLY

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

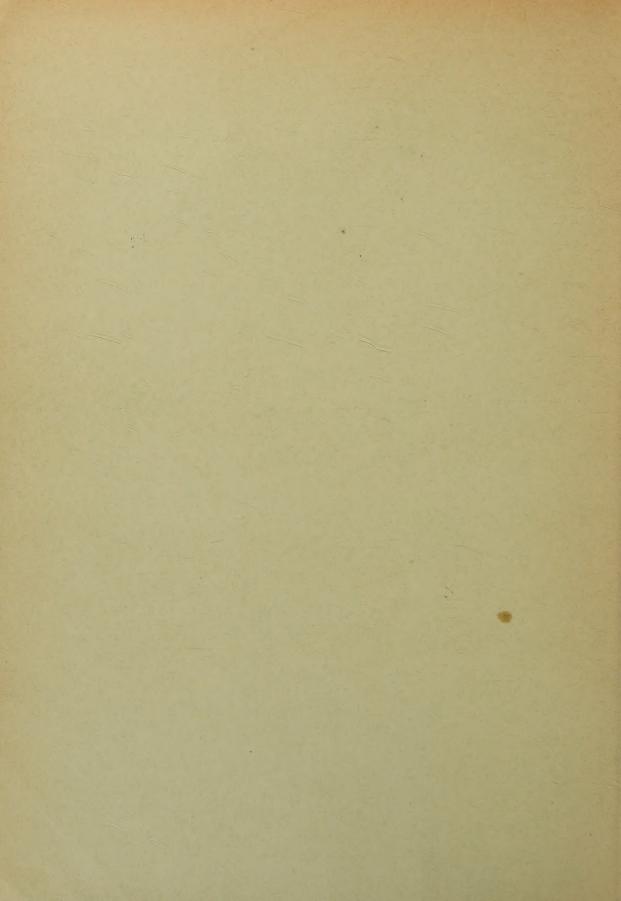
TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON

CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOLUMES 1 TO 40 1928 - 1969

Compiled by
D. J. S. DE SILVA, BSC
LIBRARIAN. TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON

TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON TALAWAKELLE, CEYLON, 1970



THE

TEA QUARTERLY

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON

CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOLUMES 1 TO 40 1928 - 1969

Compiled by
D. J. S. DE SILVA, BSC
LIBRARIAN, TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON



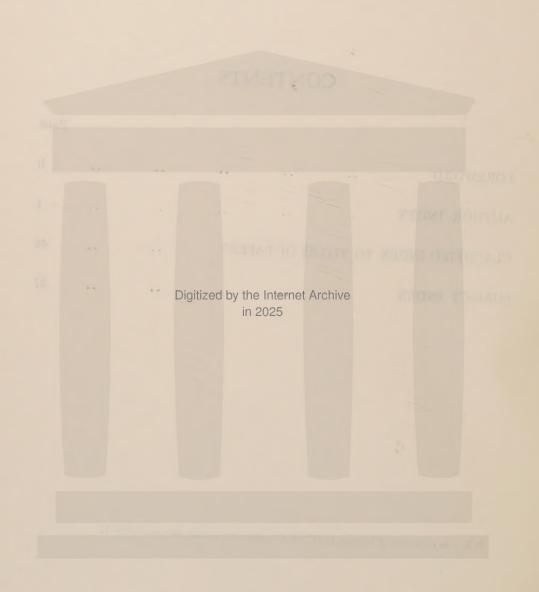
TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON TALAWAKELLE, CEYLON, 1970

CONTENTS

						PAGE
FOREWORD						ii
AUTHOR INDEX				Co percent		1
CLASSIFIED INDEX	к то тіт	LES OF PAI	PERS			46
SUBJECT INDEX		0.0		••	• •	87

N.B.—In each part of Volume 21 (1950), the pages are serially numbered from 1.

Copyright—No part of this Index may be reproduced in any form without the written permission of the Director, Tea Research Institute of Ceylon.



FOREWORD

The Tea Quarterly was first published in 1928; the Editor stated that "The Tea Quarterly will aim at providing a summary of all available information relating to the cultivation and manufacture of tea....." The scope of this publication has since then been extended and the results of experiments conducted by the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon have been presented as scientific papers in this journal.

In 1940, a Bulletin of the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, provided a General Index to the Publications of this Institute over the period 1926 to 1938. Thereafter, the need for easy reference to The Tea Quarterly has been generally expressed, and now Mr D. J. S. De Silva, BSc, Librarian of the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon provides a General Index to the first forty volumes of The Tea Quarterly. This Index covers all published issues of The Tea Quarterly, to the end of 1969.

The Editors and Readers of *The Tea Quarterly* are greatly indebted to Mr D. J. S. De Silva for his efforts in providing a comprehensive index, which will no doubt be widely used with appreciation.

L. H. FERNANDO N. SHANMUGANATHAN

The Editors of The Tea Quarterly

RUBELWINKS

The You plant of your mentioned in 1978; the evitor stated that "The Ton Jacobs of the conduct of the conduct of the conduct of the public from the conduct of the conduct of the public from the conduct of the public from the conduct of the public from the conduct of the the last of the true of the conduct of the true them the conduct of the true the theory is the true the conduct of the true the conduct of t

In 1945 a Soldenn of the Ye a formers having of Carlon, provided a Council Indica to the Publications of this learness over the period 1925 to 1938. Thereshot, the food int easy of create in the few ton Council has been greatedly exceeded, and now but D. L.S. The rates, fix, tales and the Tree Koemich Indicates of Caylon reconsist a Causeral hadax to the fixe into volumes of the few features of the fixe features of the few features of the sed of 1965.

The Follow and Senders of the Fow Comments are greatly intulned to Mr.D. J. S. Die Silva for bis efficient in providing a comprehensive index, which will no drain by widely used suit arguerathous.

L M. PERNANDO

The Education The Fee Chartenin

AUTHOR INDEX

A			T DEED
		Vol.	PAGE
Alladay, (C.		
1947	Blister Blight. The influence of early timing on yield	19,	45
Amarasur	iva. F.		
1948			
1740	Address by the Chairman at a symposium on Tea Rehabilitation and Replanting, 1959	29,	145, 235
1964		2 ,	175, 255
	Research Institute	35,	6
1967	Addresses at Tea Centennial Conference	38,	221, 300
Amarasur	iva. T.		
1930	Address by the Chairman, Planters' Association of Ceylon, at the symposium on Shot-hole		
	Borer	27,	89
		,	
Anonymou	1S		
1928	Recent literature on tea	1,	116
	Small-holdings in tea	5,	87
1933	Factory fires	6,	58
	A Planter's soliloquy	6,	115
1936			
	tion at the Coffee Research Station, Luya-		21
	mungu, Moshi	9,	31 153
1938	Discussion on compost	11,	96
1941	Artificial control of Helopeltis	14.	106
1943	Maximum production of tea and length of pruning	oly 10	
	cycles during emergency conditions 1943	16,	21
1946	Freezing of tea leaf	18,	73
	Shot-hole Borer	18,	74
1947	Recording the incidence of Blister Blight	19,	20
1951	Plucking—The case for longer rounds in Uva	22,	51 252
1958	Revised Guatemala Grass manure mixture Tea Research Institute yields of clonal rows	29, 29,	253
1959	Provincial list of approved clones upto March 1959	30,	52
1737	Revised provincial list of approved clones 1959	30,	142
1963	Survival of clonal tea in droughty areas (informal	,	
	talks to the Uva Planters' Association)	34,	22
Anley, C.	L. N.		
1964	Observations on rotorvane manufacture	35,	235
	of head on a Subtantion Market		
Arulpragas	sam, P. V.		
1966	Epidemiology of tea Blister Blight (Exobasidium		
	vexans) 2- The diurnal and seasonal periodicity	Paul II DA	
	of spores in the air over a tea estate	37,	175

Austin, G. D.		4
1931 The nettle Grub pest in Ceylon 1	4, 5, 5,	74 4 47
1950 TRI demonstration in Uva 1954 Notes on some insect pests 1956 Historical review of shot-hole borer investigation	21, 25, ns 27,	48 67 97
Aykroyd, W. R. 1942 The food position	15,	40
В		
Bagot, A. G. D.		
1930 A reverse slope drainage system. I A reverse slope drainage system. II	3, 3,	73 114
Baker, V. C. 1952 Questions and answers on manurial problems	23,	81
Ball, R. S.		
1944 Pyrethrum cultivation in Kenya	17,	28
Bandaranayake, J. I. H.		
1969 Fertilizer responses in low-grown clonal tea	40,	53
Baptist, B. A.	na jeneráva	1979 18100
1955 Insect pests and replanting of tea The scarlet mites of the genus <i>Brevipalpus</i> as pes	26 ,	29
of tea in Ceylon	26,	127
cidal applications on tea	27,	28
Baynham, A. G.		
1933 Address of the Chairman, Planters Association of Ceylon at the 3rd Conference of the TRI 196		1
Beadon, R.		
1958 Report by the Nuwara Eliya Representative the Symposium on Tea Rehabilitation an	at	
Replanting	29,	210
Bean, R. J. S.		
1956 Vegetative propagation in tea (its practical app.		
cation)	27,	24
Symposium on Tea Rehabilitation and R planting	e- 29,	200
Bennett, H. H.		
1936 Waste by wind and water	9,	73
Bhavanandan, V. P.		
1969 Fertilizer recommendations for tea in Ceylon-		400
Fertilizer responses of tea in the up-count	40,	129
districts	40,	135

Boi	ad, J.				
	1941 1944	Technique of vegetative propagation of teasedlings and cuttings	a	14, 17,	102 20
Bo	nd, T. I	E. T.			
	1940 1941	Potash deficiency in tea cultivation The present position of tea selection in Jav Clone testing in the field		13, 14, 14,	139 23 61
	1943	Deficiency diseases and the role of the mi ments in plant life	nor ele-	16,	9
	1944	Plant viruses and virus diseases		17,	12
Bot	ırdillən	, B. S.			
	1931	Address of the acting Governor at the 2st Conference, 1931	nd TRI	4,	16
Bra	dshaw,	R. G.			
		A glossary of tea taster's terms	8 4	8,	183
Bro	wn, G.				
	1931	Analysis No-? Weeding	• •	4,	117
Bur	net, C.	R.			
	1961	Clonal new clearings: the first prune	• •	32,	159
C					
Cal	naido, l	D.			
	1959	Notes on the distribution and biology of th			
		bug—Lygus viridanus Motoch (Heteropt ridae), a pest of tea in Ceylon		30,	108
	1963	Surveys of leaf hoppers associated with u try tea		34,	85
	1964	Studies on the "Population Ecology" o	of Shot-	35,	41
	1966	Preliminary ecological studies on Shot-hol			
		and their relation to the control of the p The flight and dispersal of Shot-hole Bore		37,	28
		(Xyloborus fornicatus Eichh., Coleop Scolytidae)		37,	185
	1967	Progress with research on tea in the mid	country	38,	190
		Tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones hole borer infestation	to shot-	38,	275
	1969	Further observations on the tolerance a ceptibility of tea clones to shot-hole be		,	
	1969	festation Observations on the tolerance and suscep	ptibility	39,	6
		of tea clones to shot-hole borer infestati		40,	47
Car	neron, l	D. S.			
Car		D. S. Blister Blight in relation to planting and su	pplying	19,	92

Cathcart,	A. R.			
1963	Some observations with withering with Wilk Woods Trough withering apparatus		34,	42
Ceylon So	l Erosion Committee			
1930	Questions	000	3,	3
Chapman,	Е. Н. В.			
1936	Coal for tea firing	0=0	9,	55
Charnaud,	F. C.			
1944	Notes on growing Indian corn interplanted in c	old	1 <i>P</i>	22
1946	tea after pruning		17, 18,	22 66
Chenery, I			,	
	D. I. and		36,	2
	An appraisal of tea research in Ceylon		36,	85
	Introducing calcium ammonium nitrate (CAN) The next ten years		37, 38,	51 210
1907	Book review—A hundred years of Ceylon tea 186	7-	30,	210
	1967 by D. M. Forrest Address of introduction at Tea Centenary		38,	218
	Conference		38,	229
	Closing remarks at Tea Centenary Conference		38,	300
6 00 8			38,	354
Christie, R				
	Green manure and shade trees Soil rehabilitation	• •	31, 34,	121 44
Coombe, I	R. G.			
1929	Address by the Chairman, Board of TRI at t	he		
1931	1st Conference of the TRI Address by the Chairman, Board of TRI at t	he.	1,	35
	2nd Conference of the TRI		4,	14
1937	Address by the Chairman, Board of TRI at to 5th Conference of the TRI	he	10,	1
		• •	10,	
Cosens, H	Ground cover crops			
1933	Ground cover crops	• •	6,	116
Coultas, V				
1953	Trough with a sing of a sent to C	• •	24,	68
		• •	31,	180
Cowling, I				
1956	Views of the Sabaragamuwa Planters' Association (Shot-hole borer Symposium)		27	10-
	Opening address and closing remarks by	the	27,	125
	Chairman, Sabaragamuwa Planters' Associati	on		
	at the Shot-hole borer Symposium.	* *	27,	142

Craig, J.	Ŵ.		
1959	Report by the Sabaragamuwa Representative at		
	the Symposium on Tea Rehabilitation and		
	Replanting	29,	198
Cranham,	TF		
1960	The proof of the distriction of the second o	31,	156
1961	Biology and control of the Fringed Nettle Grub The natural balance of pests and parasites on	31,	156
1302	Ceylon tea, especially Tea Tortrix and Macro-		
	centrus	32,	26
	The chemical control of Shot-hole Borer (Xyle-		
	borus fornicatus Eichh.,) on tea	32,	171
	Report on a working party on mist-blowers 14th April, 1961	32,	201
1962		Jan	201
	dieldrin: Interim Report on estate trials		
	1960/1961	33,	5
	The policy of The Tea Quarterly	33,	57
	The mite pests of Ceylon tea: Recognition and control	33,	189
	An alternative to DDT for tortrix control:	33,	109
	Dipterex	33,	196
1963			
1064	Planters, 1963	34,	127
1964	a mana 1	35,	32
	Some factors affecting the efficiency of dieldrin	55,	52
	sprays for shot-hole borer control	35,	189
1966	T	27	5.6
	hole Borer	37,	56
Creighton	. н.		
1938	Vote of thanks by the Chairman, Planters' Association of Ceylon, at the Symposium on Tea		
	Rehabilitation and Replanting	39,	234
	3		
D			
Daniel F	C		
Daniel, F.			
1950	Notes on contour planting	21,	1
Danthana	rayana, W.		
1962			
1902	dieldrin: interim report on estate trials 1960/1961	33,	5
1966	Shot-hole Borer control	37,	100
	Twig and looper caterpillar outbreaks	37,	106
	The chemical control of the Twig Caterpillar	27	200
1007	(Ectropis burmitra) in tea	37, 38,	200 153
1967	Tea entomology in perspective Ways to economize on insect and mite pest control	38,	269
1968	The chemical control of Tea Tortrix (Homona	00,	237
1700	coffearia Nietner)	39,	50
	The distribution and host range of the Shot-hole	20	(1
	Borer (Xyleborus fornicatus Eichh.)	39,	61

	Recent developments in research on shot-hole borer control	39,	94 115
1969	Shot-hole borer control: Recommendations 1969 The bionomics of Tea Looper (Biston suppressaria Guen) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	39, 40,	71
Danidaan		,	
Davidson,		26	108
	Notes on a hailstorm	26,	100
Davis, P.			10
	Propagation of dadaps	25,	42
Delegation	from the TRI to the tea producing areas in Georgia	, USSR	
1958	Report on a visit by a delegation from the Tea Research Institute of Ceylon	30,	5
De Mowbi	ray, E. G. B.		
1934	Increasing the length of pruning cycles	7,	99
De Silva, l	R. L.		
1959	Deficiency diseases and the symptoms of magnesium deficiency	30,	157
1960	A forecasting system of blister blight control based on sunshine records	31,	56
1964 1965	Stem cankers in clonal tea in the low-country Investigation with new fungicides for the control of Blister Blight (Exobasidium vexans Massee) on	35,	196
	tea	36,	64
	Investigations on the effect of some foliar fungicidal sprays on certain properties of made tea The use of nickel chloride and Perezin for the	36,	112
	control of Blister Blight (Exobasidium vexans Massee) on tea	36,	191
1966	Some aspects of tea culture in Southern India Recent experiments with new fungicides for the	37,	3
	control of Blister Blight (Exobasidium vexans Massee) on tea	37,	121
	Blister blight control: Recommendations to estates	37,	128
1967	Maintenance-leaf fall in low-grown tea A short history of the Tea Research Institute of	37,	213
	Ceylon	38,	65
	A new look at the economics of blister blight control	38,	282
	The economics of blister blight control: 1—Fungicide dose	38,	336
4070	Asphyxiation of tea roots in clayey soils	38,	340
1968	Tea Cider: A potential winner The importance of soil air for tea root growth	39,	37 42
	The influence of shallow top soil on the incidence of Collar and Branch Canker Disease of tea	39,	42
	(Phomopsis theae Petch) Susceptibility of tea clones to Collar and Branch	39,	87
10/0	Canker Disease (Phomopsis theae Petch)	39,	92
1969	Epidemiology of tea Blister Blight (Exobasidium vexans)	40.	9

De Si	ilva, V	W. A. C.			
1	1968	Manufacturing properties of Ceylon tea clones		39,	29
De Si	ilva, V	W. C. A.			
]	1964	Rotorvane manufacture technique		35.	230; 36: 82
1	1965		ane	36,	151
1	1966	The influence of the degree of wither in the ro	tor-		
		vane manufacture of high-grown leaf Rubber hardboard as panels for tea chests		37, 37,	114 208
De S	ilva, I	U. L. L.			
1	1969	Studies on the quality and flavour of tea: 4—6 servations on the biosynthesis of volatile copounds	m-	40,	26
De S	oyza,	T. C. A.			
1	1967	Address at Tea Centenary Conference		38,	298
Dicks	son, T	C. G.			
	1934	A cold withering experiment		7,	118
		Notes on the effects of Drymaria on an estate	e in		
		Uva		18,	84
Dike,	н.				
	1950	Mechanical dusting against Blister Blight		21,	32
E					
Easte	al, P.	. R. U.			
1	1958	8	ing	20	120
1	1061	Cycles		29,	129 156
	1901	Planting density and pruning		32,	130
Eden	, T.				
	1928	The aim of field experiments I & II		1,	36
	1929	Co-operative liming trials			65
		Field experimentation with tea The part played by organic matter in soils		2, 2,	96
		Soil acidity and base exchange		$\overline{2}$,	100
;	1930	Green manuring and soil conservation The field experimental programme for 1930/1	931	3, 3,	17 40
	1931	Cultivation and soil improvement Soil erosion: The present position		4, 4,	22 113
i	1932	Green manuring in relation to artificial manu Soils, fertilizers and the growing plant	ring	5, 5,	28 141
1	1933	Recent experiments in manuring of tea		6,	25
		Soil erosion I, II & III		6,	78, 111, 145 93
		The use of nitrogenous manure in Ceylon		6,	150

1934	The manuring of tea	. 7, . 7,	11 61
	A review of the first pruning cycle of the Ter Research Institute manurial trials	a 7,	83
	The cultivation of shade trees, green manures and	d	
	cover crops	. 7,	93
	Indore compost	PY	116 134
	Composting by the Indore process	17	160
1935	Drought conditions in relation to tea culture .	0	1
		. 8,	27
	Compost manufacture and use on tea estates		79
	Organic and inorganic manures Report on composting in relation to tea cultivation		126
	1935	0	151
	The cultivation of tea	o´	177
1936	The use of green manures and waste materials .	. 9,	59
1937	Salient points in tea cultivation in relationship to	0	
	green manures and shade trees		110
1938	"Manuring"—A ten years' retrospect New aspects of manuring	. 10, . 11,	167 22
1750	Report on visits to small-holdings in the Kandy		Les bes
	and Baddegama districts (1938)	41-4	38
	The manuring of tea	. 11,	187
	Memorandum on composting with special reference	e 11	194
1939	to estate agriculture		
1737	The supply and use of fertilizers in wartime	. 12, . 12,	24 166
1940	The valuation of manures	. 13,	106
	Report on the small-holdings competition in the		100
	Central Province, 1940	. 13,	124
	Note on "Potash deficiency" in tea cultivation in		146
	relation to Ceylon conditions Report on the small-holdings competition in the	. 13,	146
	Southern Province, 1940	. 13,	153
1941	Studies in the yields of tea-The effect of culti-	_	
	vation and weeds on crop growth	. 14,	47
	The selection of high-yielding tea bushes for	r	0.0
	vegetative propagation	. 14,	98 102
1942	Report on small-holdings competition held in the		102
2716	Southern Province, 1941	. 15,	15
	A note on irregularity in manuring	15	27
	what is a good soil?	. 15,	28
1943	Manuring programmes with rationed manures	. 16,	16
1044	Length of pruning cycles under present conditions	s 16,	39
1944	The collection and use of statistics	. 17,	18
1946	Research in relation to advisory work	18,	12
	Recent views on soil fertility Tea pruning cycle patterns	. 18,	15
	Fertilizer rationing for tea in 1947	. 18, . 18,	55 73
1947	Manurial responses of tea and weeds	. 19,	5
	Blister Blight fertilizer rationing: Additional uses	. 1),	3
	of phosphoric acid and potash	19,	33

1949	The effects of hard plucking Yield in relation to bush growth	19,	105
1967	The early history of the Tea Research Institute of	20,	18
	Ceylon—some personal recollections	37,	105
Elias, A. L			
1960	VP Clearings at St Coombs	31,	110
	Motorised knapsack mist-blowers Power charge pumps	31, 31,	169 175
1961	Nursery management	32,	42
	How to economise on blister-blight control: the	,	
	use of mist-blowers in conjunction with sun-	<2	0.1
1962	shine recorders Planting new clearings: Recent experience at St	32,	91
1302	Coombs	33,	202
Engledow,	Sir Frank		
1956	Opening address to the Second Plant Protection		
	Conference at Fernhurst Research Station in		
	June 1956	27,	55
Evens Sir	Cooffee		
Evans, Sir	· ·		
1941	"The possibility of extending Cinchona cultiva-	1.4	146
	tion in the British Empire"	14,	140
Evans, D.	Į.		
		4	71
1928	Tea withering. Mechanical innovations Chemical wither	1, 1,	71 93
1929	Some problems of tea manufacture	2,	44
	Air conditioning and some of the principles in-		00 115
1930	volved. I & II	2, 3,	89, 115 27
1930	Tea fermentation: 2—Development of aroma	3,	21
	during fermentation	3,	49
	Tea fermentation: 3—Humidity and its impor-	2	76
	tance during fermentation Tea fermentation : 4—Theories put forward to	3,	70
	experiment on fermentation of tea	3,	116
1931			
	tea manufacture Factors in tea manufacture	4, 4,	2 54
1932	Tea samples for report	5,	33
	The moisture content of made tea	5,	54
	A simple apparatus for the determination of mois-	_	60
	ture in made tea A short note on factories and tea manufacture	5, 5,	59 62
	A short note on suction dryers	5,	69
1933	Effect of manurial treatment of plots on made tea	6,	33
	Certain aspects of tea manufacture	6,	37
Reviews			
			F1
1928	Technology of tea	1, 1,	51 111
	trotes on tea expressor juice	ж9	***

1929	Vitamins in tea	2,	109
	A few observations on modern tea factories	2,	135
1020	Stalk extracting machine The heating of fermenting chambers	2, 3,	139 34
1930 1931		4,	13
1932		5,	38
	The greying of tea	5,	58
Evans, M	. C.		
1938	8	11,	98
1944	Replanting of tea	17,	25
F			
Fay, B. D			
1941		14,	163
1950	Mechanical plucking of tea	21,	38
1954			
	ment of mechanical harvesting of tea on Dickwella Estate	25,	3
Formanda		,	
Fernando,	Address of the Chairman Low-Country Products		
1931	Association at the Second TRI Conference, 1931	4,	39
Fernando,		-7	
1959			
1737	the Shot-hole Borer (<i>Xyleborus fornicatus</i> Eichh.)	30,	50
1960	Biology and control of the Fringed Nettle Grub	31,	156
1963			
	adult (Xyleborus fornicatus Eichh.) Coleoptera: Scolitydae	34,	38
	Survey of leaf hoppers associated with up-country	,	
	tea	34,	85
Fernando,	L. H.		
1963		34,	106
1966 1967		37,	73
1907	Progress with research on tea in the low-country A reappraisal of practices in the cultivation of	38,	186
	low-country tea	38,	241
1969	The state of the s	40,	53
	Fertilizer recommendations for tea in Ceylon—1969	40,	129
Fernando,		-209	1 64 /
1700	Recent developments in research on shot-hole borer control	39,	94
Fernando,		0,,	,
1967			
1701	Some observations on <i>Poria</i> control by soil fumigation with methyl bromide	38,	311
1968	The influence of shallow top soil on the incidence	50,	511
	of Collar and Branch Canker Disease of tea	200	
1969	(Phomopsis theae Petch) Laboratory and green-house evaluation of some	39,	87
	soil fumigants for toxicity against five root		
	pathogens of tea	40,	99

Finley,	D. W.		
	Winnowing of tea	9, 12, 13,	123 62 78
Forbes,	James		
19.	The financial position of the TRI Address as Chairman of the 4th Conference of TRI	7,	56
193	1935	8, 12,	3
Forrest,	, D. M.		
196	67 A planter's battle of long ago	38,	112
Foster-	Barham, C. B.		
190 190	The state of the s	33,	132
	Nematode	34, 34,	34 89
	Suggested schemes for level of manuring of mature tea	34,	106
Francill	lon, F. R.		
193	Notes on green leaf sifting and fermentation	8,	192
G			
Gadd, C	С. Н.		
192	Tea and soil acidity; water culture experiments Tea and soil acidity; water culture experiments	1, 1,	2 31
	A nematode root disease of dadaps The parasitism of Rosellinia arcuata	1, 1,	39 56
192	A new view of the causation of Diplodia disease	1, 2,	89
192	Pruning in relation to wood rot of tea The treatment of the <i>Poria</i> root disease	2, 2, 2,	10 16
	Review of monthly reports of the scientific staff of TRI (September-November 1928)	2,	29
	Review of monthly reports of the scientific staff of TRI (January-March 1929)	2,	87
193	bush and disease	2, 3,	54 44
	Armillaria root disease of tea	3,	109
193 193		4, 5,	45 17
193	Small holdings in tea	5,	87
193	3 Tea Cider	6,	48
	Factory experimentation	6,	59
	TRI (January–March 1933)	6,	85
	Sulphur deficiency diseases of the tea bush	6,	121

	Small-holdings Scientific etcff of the	6,	127
	Review of the work of the Scientific staff of the TRI (April-June 1933)	6,	132
1935	Drought conditions in relation to tea culture Disease of the tea bush: 1—Diseases in general	8,	20
	and fungi in particular	8,	132
1936	Diseases of the tea bush: 2—Root diseases Diseases of the tea bush: 3—Root diseases and	9,	5
	tree stumps	9,	101
	Division of the Central Province	9,	193
1937	The treatment of <i>Poria</i> root disease of tea Compost and disease	10, 10,	36 93
	A leaf-fall disease of Grevilleas	10,	156
1000	Root-knot of Tephrosia	10,	183
1938	Address to the Ceylon Association in London	11,	121
1939	Disease in non-productive bushes A virus disease of tea	12, 12,	75 110
	A destructive root disease of tea caused by the		
	Nematode Anguillulina pratensis	12,	131
1940	'Bitten-off' disease of tea seedlings Shot-hole borer investigations	13, 13,	54 103
	Ring-barking of trees and root diseases	13,	117
1941	The life-history of the Shot-hole Borer of tea The control of tea Tortrix by its parasite Macro-	14,	5
	centrus homonae	14,	93
	Observations on an attack by Shot-hole Borer on tea	14,	132
1942	The effect of plucking on Shot-hole Borer in tea	15,	31
1943	Shot-hole Borer and wood-rot	16,	6
	by Shot-hole Borer?	16,	30
1944	Shot-hole Borer damage and tea yields	17,	2
1946	The problem of nematode control in tea plantations	18,	3
	Studies of Shot-hole Borer of tea: 1—Distribution	10	4.0
	and nomenclature	18, 18,	46 101
	Studies of Shot-hole Borer of tea: 2—Galleries	18,	114
1947	The Institute during the war years	19,	3
	The collection of blistered leaves Insect population	19, 19,	17 56
	Disease problems Studies of Shot-hole Borer of tea: 3—Damage to	19,	61
	the tea bush	19,	96
1948	T. Petch—Obituary	20,	1
	Studies of Shot-hole Borer of tea 4—Life cycle of	20,	10
	the beetle Studies of Shot-hole Borer of tea: 5—Borer popu-	20,	61
	lation Borer population	20,	66
1949	The fungus Exobasidium vexans	20,	54

Gatehouse	, R. C.		
1952	Blister blight control on Dessford Group in 1951	23,	1:
Godfrey, R	R. R. N.		
1934	Plucking individual rows	7,	179
Goonetillel	ke, Sir Oliver		
1952	Foreword to 'Importance of Tea Factory Organisa-		
1953	tion' by G. K. Newton Address by the Minister of Agriculture and Food	23,	88
	at the 10th TRI Conference, 1953	24,	4
1954	Address by HE The Governor General at the 11th Conference of the TRI 1955	25,	4
Gooneward	lene, H. B.	ĺ	
1958	Report by the Southern Province Representative		
	at the Symposium on Rehabilitation and Re-	20	
	planting	29,	202
Gorrie, R.	M.		
	Patana fires in estates and water catchments	21,	45
1952	The identification of Australian wattles (Acacias) introduced into Ceylon	23,	73
Green, M.	J.		
1958	Indian Tea Association, Tocklai—Address at the Symposium on Tea Rehabilitation and Replanting	29,	181
Greenslade	, R. M.		
1949	Impressions of the blister blight control problem	20,	132
Grice, W.	J.		
1958	Indian Tea Association, Tocklai-Address at the		
	Symposium on Tea Rehabilitation and Replanting	29,	184
ci imili Ti		,	
Griffiths, P		11	200
1938	Tea consumption in India	11,	208
Gunawarde	na, D. P. R.		
1956	Address by the Ministry of Agriculture and Food at the Symposium on Shot-hole Borer	27,	86
1958	Address by the Ministry of Agriculture and Food at the Symposium on Tea Rehabilitation and Replanting	29,	146
Gunaratnan			
	Interim report on the performance of the "Shi-		
1730	zuoka" electric separator	27,	42

Gunn, D. 1	L.		
	Policy of The Tea Quarterly	. 3	2, 11 3, 57 3, 122
1963			4, 13
Н			
Hadfield,	W.		
1963	New thoughts on shade	. 3	4, 90
Hainswort	h, E.		
1949	Technical report on the blister blight situation in NE India		0, 119
Hall, A. H			
1934	A cold withering experiment		7, 118
Hasselo, H	I. N.		
1962	Tea roots show effective depth of soil Field experiments on the chemical control of Shot-hole Borer (Xyleborus fornicatus Eichl	of	3, 45
1063	on tea soon after pruning	. 3.	3, 69
1963	Suggested schemes for level of manuring of matur tea		4, 106
	An evaluation of the monthly variations i yields of tea of two estates		4, 111
1964	Chemical control of weeds	. 3	5, 127
	Shade trees	. 3:	5, 128
	Ceylon	. 3	5, 207
	Some observations on the growth rate of shade and unshaded tea on sloping land .		5, 217
1965	Chemical weed control in tea	. 3	6, 22
	The nitrogen, potassium, phosphorus, calcium magnesium, sodium, manganese, iron, coppe		
	boron, zinc molybdenum and aluminium cortents of tea leaves of increasing age		6, 122
Haworth,		, 3	0, 122
1950	The application of crop protection method	ie	
	Part 2—Dusting		1, 27
	Crop protection by copper fungicides: The effect of weather on copper residues	. 2	1, 28
1951	Compost	. 2	2, 104
	Distribution of copper containing dusts .	. 2	2, 107 2, 118
	Notes on phosphate availability after Guatemal	la	2, 136
1952	Minor element nutrition of the tea bush in	1	·
	Ceylon Questions and answers on manurial problems	2	3, 67 3, 81
	A note on boron deficiency of Brassicae on S	t.	
	The establishment of green manures in mature	2 re	3, 86
	tea areas		3. 114

Heaton, G. L. 1954 Notes on Stylosanthes gracilis (Brazilian lucerne) as a ground cover for tea 25. Hoagland, D.R. 1940 Minute amounts of chemical elements in relation to plant growth 13, 148 Hoedt, T. 1937 Address at the 5th TRI Conference, 1937 ... 14 10, Horne, R. H. 1933 Market requirements 6, 63 1949 Tea standards 30 20, Hume, P. F. 1955 Storage of tea seed 26, 93 Huntley-Wilkinson, C. 1931 Soil erosion and cover crops ... 1933 Some indigenous weeds ... 1935 Ground cover on a Dimbula estate ... 1937 Ground cover on tea estates in Dimbula 26 4. 6, 176 8, 107 10. 206 1940 Soil erosion prevention on tea estates 59 13. Hurst, H. S. 1955 Address by the Chairman TRI Board, at the 11th 3 26. Hutchinson, M. T. 31. 1960 Resistance and tolerance of tea to nematodes ... 13 Nematode samples from estates ... 116 31. 31. 119 129 plants now in use to the root-lesion nematode, 138 33. Pratylenchus loosi 1963 Soil samples from estates for estimation of Meadow 34, 34 Nematodes The distribution of Pratylenchus loosi Loof among tea estates in Ceylon, with particular reference to altitude Surveys of leaf-hoppers associated with up-34. 68 country tea 34. 85 Distribution of plant parasitic nematodes in the 119 34. soils of tea estates in Ceylon 1964 Further developments in the control of meadow nematode 35. 90 Hutton, A. F. 30, 150 1959 Notes on drum withering

Illangakoo	n, C.S.		
1967	Towards low-cost vegetatively propagated tea plants	38,	347
Illankoon,	R. L.		
1933	Half-yearly report of the Small-holdings Officer January-June, 1933	6,	130
1934	Half-yearly report of the Small-holdings Officer January-June, 1934	7,	150
1935	Half-yearly report of the Small-holdings Officer, January-June, 1935	8,	111
1952 1956	Tea Small-holdings Advisory Service Observations on Shot-hole Borer in tea small holdings	23, 27,	18
J			
Jayasuriya			
1969	Some effects of mulching on the growth of young tea	40,	153
Jayawarde			
1955	Address by the Minister of Agriculture and Food at the 11th TRI Conference	26,	81
Jayawickr	ema, D. S.		
1960	Some results of vegetative propagation with TRI 2026	31,	81
Jennings,	E. A.		
	Spraying trials in 1955, using 50% copper fungicides	27,	7
1956	Dusting trials in 1955, using 4% copper blended dusts	27,	10
Joachim,	A. W. R.		
1958	A general survey of the position in regard to Tea		
	Rehabilitation and Replanting 'Tea' by T. Eden (Review)	29, 29,	150 133
	Methods of rehabilitation and replanting	29,	247
1961	Methods of rehabilitation and replanting The shade-tree question and green manures Responses to manuring in various low-country	32,	63
1062	conditions	32,	133
1963	Suggested schemes for level of manuring of mature tea	34,	106
	The 20th Annual Tocklai Conference	34,	169
1964	Review of the work of the Institute	35,	16
1965	Manurial trials in the low-country	35, 36,	61
Judenko,	E.		
1956	Research work on Shot-hole Borer	27,	103
1958	Some observations on the behaviour of the adult Shot-hole Borer (<i>Xyleborus fornicatus</i> Eichh.)	,	
	under laboratory conditions	29,	47

		Trials with a method of assessment of infestation		
		caused by Shot-hole Borer (<i>Xyleborus fornicatus</i> Eichh.) on old tea	20	e1
		The appearance of adult Shot-hole Borers (Xylebo-	29,	51
		rus fornicatus Eichh.) outside their galleries		
		under natural conditions	29,	104
		A note on the distribution of the entrances to the		
		open galleries made by Shot-hole Borer (Xyle-borus fornicatus Eichh.) on tea	20	110
		Preliminary small-scale field experiments on a	29,	112
		chemical method for the prevention of shot-hole		
		borer (Xyleborus fornicatus) attack on tea in		
		plucking	29,	115
	1960	Further small scale field experiments on the che-		
		mical control of attack by Shot-hole Borer (Xy-		
		leborus fornicatus Eichh.) on tea in plucking Shot-hole borer and clones	31,	19
	1961		31,	72
	1901	Control of Shot-hole Borer (<i>Xyleborus fornicatus</i> Eichh.) experiments in progress	32,	23
		Can Shot-hole Borer of tea (Xyleborus fornicatus	32,	23
		Eichh.) infest and grow in shade trees of tea?	32,	185
		Assessment of crop loss due to a pest	32,	224
	1962	Field experiments on the chemical control of		
		Shot-hole Borer (Xyleborus fornicatus Eichh.)		
		on tea soon after pruning	33,	69
K				
1.0				
Kal	page, I	7. S. C. P.		
	1967	A note on the manganese content of some tea soils		
		in Ceylon	38,	344
97	48.1	·u-: D		
Kai	apatni	pillai, P.		
	1962	A new look at fertilizer (nitrogen) dosage	33,	122
	1963	Suggested schemes for level of manuring of mature		
		tea	34,	106
	1964	Further studies on the effect of climate on the	26	222
	1065	chemical composition of fresh tea flush	36,	
	1965	Extension experiments, their nature and meaning A note on die-back in relation to pre-pruning	36,	141
		practice	36,	190; 37; 95
	1966	Simple design for estate experiments	37,	64
	1,00	Addendum—A note on die-back in relation to	,	
		pre-pruning practice	37,	95
		Analysis of polyphenols, aminoacids and chloro-	27	222
	10/7	phyll level in tea at different seasons	37,	232
	1967	A scientist's battle of today The role of Statistics in experiments with tea	38, 38,	122 198
		Tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones to shot-	,	.,0
		hole borer infestations	38,	275

Kan	dappah			
	1966	Some comparisons of tat and trough withering	37,	163

Kane, T.			
	The future of Ceylon tea Quality in relation to clonal varieties	26, 29,	63 175
Kannangai	ra, E. F.		
1935	Half-yearly report of the Small-holdings Officer, Baddegama, January-June 1935	8,	113
Kathiravet	pillai, A.		
	Some factors affecting the efficiency of dieldrin		
1000	sprays for shot-hole borer control	35,	189
1969	The bionomics of Tea Looper (Biston suppressaria Guen) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	40,	71
Keegel, E.		,	* 4
	Investigations into the methods of increasing the		
1930	outturn of the fannings grade	21,	5
1961	Common problems in tea manufacture	22,	50
	Relation of coarse plucking to quality of made	22	112
1952	tea Studies in blister blight control: 9-The effect of	22,	112
	spray residues on the quality of manufactured		
1050	tea The principles of manufacture	23,	2
1953	Vegetative propagation of tea—The manufacturing	24,	23
	aspect	24,	82
1954	A note on drier capacities	25,	21
	A note on the operation of the miniature roller	25,	66
	Withering by heated air The 'Kaybee' infra-red moisture tester, type X-	25,	87
		25,	93
1955	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26,	56
	Fermentation in relation to heat developed in rolling	26,	96
	The outturn of made tea to green leaf	26,	138
1956	Miscellaneous notes on manufacture	27,	20
	Interim report on the performance of the 'Shizu-	37	42
1958	oka' electric separator The improvement of quality	27, 29,	42 87
	Roller cones	29,	101
1959	Selection and quality	29,	178
1777	A new type of infra-red moisture tester—The Ase moisture balance	30,	46
	Report on a visit to North East and South India	30,	71
	Tea made from clones	30,	134
	Comments of Mr Hutton's notes on drum withering	30,	166
1962	Relation of temperature and humidity to made tea	,	155
	Future developments in tea manufacture	33, 33,	60 177
	Tea made from clones—Part 2	33,	183
Kehl, F. H			
1949	Shaping the future bush	20,	93
1950	Vegetative propagation of tea by nodal cuttings	21,	. 3
	Effect of manure on the rooting of internode cuttings	01	
		21.	36

	1955	Eupatoriam riparium Benth. (Compositae). A		,
		common up-country weed	25,	27
	1956 1958	Colortian and constation and acceptation of the	27,	77
	1920	Experiences overseas on replanting with high-	29,	76
		yielding material	29,	160
		Clones cultivated, acreage under clones, yields		
		and cuttings likely to be available	29,	237
	1959	Notes on performance of clones	29,	242
	1739	Report on a visit to North-East and South India	30,	71
	1961	Do not kill your mother bushes	32,	145
		Polythene bags versus bamboo supply baskets	32,	213
		Manuring of nurseries: 1—Experiments on the		
		frequency of application of inorganic and organic mixtures	32,	216
	1964	Some factors contributing to poor results with	Jug	210
		VP tea in nurseries and clearings	35,	85
w = 0		A		
Kei	ller, P.	A.		
	1939	The chlorine content of tea leaves before and after		
		manuring with muriate of potash	12,	95
	1939	Note on the analysis of leaves from tea bushes	10	ne
		affected by 'Witches Broom'	12,	96
Ker	т, А.			
	1963	Fumigation of nursery soil	34,	150
	1966	Soil samples for eelworm assessment.	37,	27
	1700	Replanting eelworm infested areas	37,	67
		Fumigation of nursery soil with methyl bro-	01,	
		mide	37,	162
		Epidemiology of tea Blister Blight (Exobasidium	277	160
		vexans) 1—Sporulation	37,	168
	1967	The occurrence and control of the root lesion		
		eelworm (Pratylenchus loosi) in nurseries	38,	22
		Resistence of tea clones and seedlings to the	20	42
	1969	root-lesion eelworm (<i>Pratylenchus loosi</i>) Epidemiology of tea Blister Blight (<i>Exobasidium</i>	38,	42
	1707	vexans)	40,	9
		· ·	,	
Kin	g, C. B	J. R.		
	1930	Trichogramma; an egg parasite	3,	61
	1931	Control of insect pests	4,	34
		Effect of burning grassland on the white grub	4	100
	1933	(Anomala sp.) population The tea tortrix (Homona coffearia Nietn.)	4, 6,	100 153
	1934	An experiment with <i>Trichogramma</i> and Tortrix	7,	15
		Cold storage effect on Trichogramma and on the	- ,	
		eggs of Ephestia kuhniella	7,	19
	1935	A further trial with Trichogramma	8,	140
	1936	Tortrix parasites from Java. Object of importa-	9,	38
		A suitable spraying machine for estates use	9,	67
		Tea mite pests	9,	144

1937	The tortrix problem	10, 10,	46 160
	The long-tailed parasite of Tortrix	10,	187
1000	Neotermes militaris	10,	195
	Tortrix control	12, 13,	86 111
King, H.			
	A note on the supply of firewood for tea estates	8,	101
Krishan, K	X. V. S.		
	Application of growth substances on clonal cut-		
	tings	30,	121
Krishnapil			
1969	Studies on the mineral nutrition of tea: 1—Techniques for growing tea plants in sand culture	40,	145
Kirtisinghe	e, D.		
1965	Investigations on the effect of some foliar fungi-		440
	cidal sprays on certain properties of made tea Effects of method of manufacture on the oxidation	36,	112
	of polyphenols and chlorophylls	36,	167
1966	The influence of the degree of wither in the rotor- vane manufacture of high-grown leaf	37,	114
	Some comparisons of tat and trough withering	37,	163
40.47	Rubber hardboard as panels for tea chests	37,	208
1967	Some aspects of tea culture in Kenya and Uganda	38,	3
	The manufacture and marketing of tea in Kenya	50,	3
	and Uganda The yesterday, today and tomorrow of tea manu-	38,	10
	facture	38,	200
1069	Quality and economy in the production of tea Manufacturing properties of Ceylon tea clones	38,	289
		39,	29
Kulasegara 1969	Studies on the dormancy of tea shoots: 1—		
1707	Hormonal stimulation of the growth of dor-		
	mant buds	40,	31
	2—Roots as the source of a stimulus associated with the growth of dormant buds	40,	84
L		,	-
Lamb, J.			
1934	Tea tasters' terms	7,	129
1935	The theory and practice of tea drying	8,	43
	Test of a Marshall's new 'Empire' tea dryer The storage and packing of tea	8,	65
	Sulphur taints	8, 8,	171 187
1936	Notes on green leaf sifting and fermentation	8,	199
1750	Studies on fuels for tea driers: 1—Firewood—the relative values of different species of wood and		
	their storage	9,	17
	Studies on fuels for tea driers: 2—Stove designs and the stocking of wood and coal	9.	48

	Studies on fuels for tea driers: 3—The storage		
	of liquid fuel and the design and maintenance of		
	suitable burners	9,	110
	Studies on fuels for tea driers: 4—The relative		
	costs of heating air with firewood coal and		
1027	oil	9,	163
1937	Research and the practical manufacture of tea	10,	56
	A note on packing materials	10,	126
1020	Grading tea with stamped aluminium sieves—I	10,	191
1938	Notes on dryer temperatures	11,	89
	The chemistry of tea	11,	103
	Air conditioning in too feetering	11,	131 151
	Air conditioning in tea factories Machines and materials—A summary of tests	11,	131
	conducted at St Coombs factory	11,	154
	A note on the packing of forward samples of	11,	154
	tea	11,	159
1939	Studies on the firing of tea—I	12,	171
1,0,	Grading tea with stamped aluminium sieves-II	12,	179
	A note on the manufacture of leaf from selected	,	
	individual bushes	12,	183
1940	Grading tea with stamped aluminium sieves-III—	,	
	The Arnott filtrate sifter	13,	82
	Studies on the firing of tea II	13,	156
1941	A review of tea manufacture in 1941	14,	65
	Tea in relation to food and drug regulations: I—		
	Ash contents	14,	110
	Questions regarding the local supply of tea chests		
	and firewood for estates	14,	113
1942	Studies on the firing of tea-III and IV	15,	5, 13
1946	A review of rolling methods in tea manufacture	18,	19
	A report on direct fired air heaters	18,	41
	Tea manufacture	18,	74
1947	Tea manufacture	19,	69 24
1949	Tea manufacture	20,	102
	Technical report on the blister blight situation	20,	102
	A report on the Blister Blight Disease in Ceylon	20,	102
1950	tea plantations Studies in blister blight control: I—The programme		102
1930	of research	21,	12
	The blister blight control campaign	21,	4
	Crop protection by copper fungicides: 2—Cop-	,	
	per residues in relation to quality	21,	33
	Crop protection by wet spraying compared with	,	
	crop protection by dusting	21,	44
1951	The work of the Institute	22,	31
	The maintenance of fertility in tea soils	22,	45
	Introductory lecture to crop protection courses in		
	1951 (Blister blight control)	22,	55
	Fungicides and their application	22,	79
1953	The control of pests and diseases of weeds	23,	58
	Crop protection by wet spraying compared with		
	crop protection by dusting in 1951	23,	12
	A dissertation upon drink	23,	40
	A note on manurial mixtures	23,	87
	The tea industry	23,	100
	The work of the Institute	24,	8

	The principles of manuring The principles of pest control: 1—General		24, 24,	13
	The principles of pest control: 2—The use insecticides	01	24, 24,	32 56
1954	Studies in blister blight control Mattakelle dusting trial		25, 25,	38 40
	The mixture as prescribed A talk given to the Morawak Korale Plant Acceptation on 21st July 1054		25, 25,	51
1955	Association on 31st July, 1954 The future of tea production The condition of Ceylon tea soils	• •	26, 26,	7 16
	Chemical and biochemical investigations Ceylon tea soils	on 	26,	31
Landreth		• •	26,	116
	The Engineering Department		22,	121
	Model factory made from scrap		23,	52
	A note on an improvement to pneumatic kn		,	
	sack sprayers		23,	86
1954	Power charging of knapsack sprayers		25,	15
	Pressure regulation of knapsack sprayers	• •	25,	62
	A miniature roller for clonal experiments American Boom Jet nozzle OC-02		25, 25,	66 69
	Estate greenhouse	• •	25,	70
Lane, F.	J. W.			
1949	Impressions of blister blight control		20,	132
	nith, W. C.			
1938	Note on soil conservation		11,	. 41
	Soil erosion on tea estates and some suggestion for its control		11,	199
Light, S.	S.			
1928	How to send in specimens of insects for report Pests of tea nurseries; A warning. Eelworn	ns;	1,	17
			1,	19
	Weevils injurious to tea		1,	45
	Newly recorded food plants of some pests of and green manures		1,	77
Light, S.	S.			
1928	Diseases and pests of tea in Nyasaland		1,	80
1929	Notes on Green Bug (Coccus viridus Green) Biological control in entomology with spec	cial	2,	24
	reference to pests of tea On a caterpillar attacking Albizzia seedli	ngs	2,	73
1930	Macaria pluviata Febr. Geometridae Helopeltis in Ceylon		2, 3,	105 21
Loos, C.	A.			
1949				
	in Ceylon: 2—The work in progress		20,	105

1950	Studies in blister blight control: 2—Preliminary		
	results of tests with fungicides	21,	13
	Crop protection during plucking	21,	16
	Crop protection by modified agricultural methods:		
1951	2—The Kataboola loss of crop experiment	21,	38
1931	Pathological problems The causative fungus	22,	27
	Studies in blister blight control: 7—Power dusting	22,	63
	with "Cuprosana" dusts containing 2,4 and 6		
	per cent of copper	22,	126
	Studies in blister blight control: 8—Trials con-	,	120
	ducted with the "Micron" Power Sprays in		
	connection with the application of oil-based		
	copper fungicides	22,	133
1952	Studies in blister blight control: 10—Evaluation		
	of some copper containing fungicidal dusts in		_
	the control of Blister Blight Disease of tea	23,	6
	Studies in blister blight control: 11—Dusting	22	71
1953	against blister blight on Alupolla Group	23,	76
1733	The principles of pest control: 4—Eelworms Studies in blister blight control: 12—Dusting	24,	34
	and spraying against Blister Blight on Ury		
	Group, Passara	24,	70
	A note on spraying and dusting against Blister	,	
	Blight	24,	97
1954	Studies on blister blight control: 14—Further		
	studies on the evaluation of some copper fungi-		
	cidal dusts in the control of Blister Blight	25,	10
	Studies in blister blight control: 15—'Blidust'		
	trials under north-east monsoon conditions	25	10
	in Uva	25,	13
	Studies in blister blight control: 13—Methods		
	of fungicidal application in the control of Blister Blight Disease of tea	25,	29
	A note on soil fumigation	25,	41
1955	Eelworms	26,	27
1,00		,	
ushingto	n, R. A.		
1965	Some investigations on Rotorvane manufacture	36,	72
		,	
A			
, v	. P.		
Aacrae, I			
1963	Some observations on withering with Wilken-		
	Woods trough withering apparatus	34,	42
Mahadeva	D		
1958	The administrative aspects of the rehabilitation	00	010
	and replanting scheme	29,	218
Jann, H.	H.		
		5	115
1932	The recent tea development in Russia	5,	113
A anipura	. W. B.		
1969			
1707	1000	40,	129
	1969	70,	867

	Fertilizer responses of tea in the up-country	40,	135
	Some effects of mulching on the growth of young		
	tea	40,	153
Marsh-Sn			
	Tea weeding	16, 18,	42 107
Mayne, V	Vilson W.		
1949	Technical report on the blister blight situation S. India: 2—The position in the High Range	20,	114
1963	The understanding of research	34,	7
Meares-C	live, H.		
1937	Does the future of Ceylon Tea depend on fine liquors and infusions or on showy, hard, black twisted leaf?	10,	123
Megget, E	Z. E.		
1929	Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate	2,	81
Middleton	, G. B.		
1963	Observations on the response to clean pruning at higher elevations	34,	201
Molliston,	I. A.		
1952	Desmodium ovalifolium as a cover crop for tea	23,	53
Moore, Si	т Н.		
1949	Address by H. E. Governor General at the 8th TRI Conference, 1949	20,	3
Morford, I	Χ,		
	Planting views on the Blister-Blight situation Address at close of the 11th TRI Conference	20, 26,	126 83
Mulder, D	,		
1958		29,	180
1959	The possibility of timing blister blight spraying according to sunshine records	30,	39
1959		30,	44
	report	30,	50
	Review of thirty years study of tea disease in Ceylon	30,	113
	Deficiency diseases and the symptoms of mag-	Í	
1960	nesium deficiency The use of separate stickers in blister blight	30,	157
	fungicides	31,	12
	on sunshine records	31,	56
	A visit to N. E. India	31,	68
	Nitrogen deficiency in clonal plants	31, 31,	106 153

	The influence of the soil on the development of		
	plant diseases and pests	31,	165
196	1		
	fall in the low country	32,	51
	How to economise on blister blight control: The decision to spray based on sunshine records	22	0.0
	Organic matter and parasitic fungi	32, 32,	88
	A bacterial disease of Guatemula Grass	32,	140 143
	A revival of tea cider	32,	222
190		· -,	***
	low-country caused by Rhizoctonia solani Kuhn	33,	105
	Results of a survey of Red Root Disease (Poria		
	hypolateritia Berk) in Ceylon tea	33,	141
	Ring barking of shade trees, its use and conse-		
	quences in connection with root diseases	33,	146
	The symptoms of chlorosis due to high light	22	* 40
	intensity on tea leaves at high elevation	33,	148
	The vein-banding virus diseases of the dadap tree (Erythrina lithosperma)	33,	150
	Collar canker in clonal plants caused by Lepto-	33,	130
	thyrium theae Petch	33,	152
190		00,	202
	laxum Nash): A virus disease?	34,	16
	Virus and virus-like symptoms on seedling tea	34,	19
	Further observations on the Oil Spot Disease of		
	tea	34,	184
3.6.1	CINIX		
	an, C. N. J.		
	Observations on mite attacks in Haputale	28,	47
19:	58 Further observations on mite attacks in Haputale	20	
	during 1957	29,	60
Mulren	an, C. W. J.		
190	52 Soil rehabilitation: Pre-rooting of Guatemala		
	Grass	33,	167
N			
Nagara	iah, S.		
	55 The influence of 'lungs' on carbohydrate reserves		
170	and growth of shoots	36,	88
	and grown or shoots	00,	
	Studies on the mineral nutrition of tea: 1—Tech-		
	niques for growing tea plants in sand culture	40,	145
Neale,	A D		
		35,	111
190	Recent tea prices and trends	33,	111
Newton	, A. P.		
190	60 Control of Shot-hole Borer with Dieldrex	31,	172
Newton	G. K.		
Newton, G. K. 1936 Tea factory organisation and management 9, 199			
19. 19.	, 8	7,	199
19	tion	20,	126
19:		21,	7
19		23,	90

195	5 Some observations on the financial aspect of replanting Ceylon tea	26,	77
195	78 The economic aspects and problems of replanting		170
Norris,	R. V.		
192		2,	122
192			
	tute Quarterly report on the work of the Scientific	3,	127
	Staff of the TRI (July-September)	2,	140
193	Memorandum on soil erosion	3,	1
	Supplementary memorandum on soil erosion	3, 3,	4
	Cover crops	3,	39
	Quarterly reports on the work of the Scientific Staff	3,	65
	Staff	3,	94
	Tea disease in Nyasaland, Unhealthy seedlings;	3,	132
	Nettle Grub	3,	71
	Small scale experimental machinery for the St	3,	85
	Coombs factory	3,	87
193	Officarity securings	3,	107
17.	Review of the Institute's programme	4, 4,	17
	Manufacture, cover crops; Nettle grub; Factory	A	71
	Cooled rollers	4,	71
	Establishment of tea seed gardens Review of the work of the Scientific Staff, April-	4,	98
	September, 1931	4,	138
193	2 Tea Machinery, The McKercher CTC Roller	5,	27
	Soil erosion: Moisture in tea Review of the work of the Scientific Staff, Janu-	5,	45
	ary—March, 1932	5,	70
	The TRI Conference; Small-holdings; Nettle Grub; Tea Cider; Moisture in tea; Insecticides;		
	Manuring tea in Russia	5,	79
	TRI Conference; Tea Restriction; Tortrix; Witches Broom; Tea Cider; Bag Worms	5,	134
	Tea Restriction	5,	137
193	Notes on the work of the Scientific Staff Review of the Institute's activities	5,	156
193	Tea Research Institute Cess	6, 6,	139
193	4 Visitors day; Pruning experiments, manuring.	7,	1
	Tea Research Institute Cess; tea manufacture; pruning cycles; German Gourdon Insect Cat-		
	cher	7,	42
	Review of the activities of the Tea Research		
	Compost; deterioration of teas in transit: Vege-	7,	45
	tative propagation of tea	7.	157

	1935	Packing of tea	8,	1
		Review of the Institute's programme of work	0	7.5
		"Tay"; Dryer tests Foreign matter in tea: Composts etc	8,	75
		Passara Sub-station; tea manufacture; tea soils	8,	122
	1936	Tas Tastare' Terms	8,	168
	1930	Tea Tasters' Terms	9,	1
		Tannin content of unblended teas; Compost		
		analysis; advice on manurial scheme, tea	0	42
		machinery Soil erosion: tea manufacture; removal of shade	9,	43
			0	0.7
		TPI Conference: smallholdings: fuel supplies	9,	97
		TRI Conference; smallholdings; fuel supplies;	0	120
		sprayers	9,	130
	1937	The medical of the TDI (5th Co. C)	9,	133
	1731	Introduction to discussion on tea manufacture	10,	3, 141
		Nister Continue Carro Continu	10,	53 230
	1938	TIP. 11 A 11 A 11 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A	10,	
	1930		11,	1
		Grevilleas: Crotalarias: manual of weeds Meta-bran bait; taring of tea chests; rolling	11,	49
		TPI Conference: quest house	11,	117 183
	1939	TRI Conference; guest house Diseases and pests; Tea Tortrix	11,	
	1737	C	12,	54
		T 11 1 1 1 CII	12,	55 147
		Further tests with the Clivemeare roller	12,	
	1940	retunzers, rood production etc	12,	158 1
	1940		13, 13,	51 07 125
	1941	Shot-hole Borer		51, 97, 135
	1941	Ten charts from local woods. Heleveltic. Ash	14,	I
		Tea chests from local woods; Helopeltis; Ash		
		content of tea; specimens of weeds and green	* 4	90
	10/12	manures	14,	1, 21, 24
	1942	Food production on estates	15,	1, 21, 24
	1943		16,	1
		Fertilizer supplies, rubber manure; tea manure;	16,	29
	1944	Food production on estates	17,	1
	1944	Fertilizer rationing and distribution	18,	1
	1940		19,	33
	1947		12,	23
		Fertilizer distribution; green manure, blister	19,	77
		blight		109
	10.40	Report on a visit to South India	19,	
	1949	The work of the TRI (8th Conference)	20,	4
		John A. Rogers—An appreciation	20,	47
		Report of addresses on Blister Blight given before		
		the Standing Committee of the Agency Section	20	40
		of the P. A. of Ceylon, 1949	20,	48
		Blister blight symposium 1949	20,	100
Nor	es, G.	R		
1403	cs, U .	D.		
	1957	Storage of tea seed	28,	55
P				
Page, H. J.				
	1938	The use of statistics in field experiments with	11	69
		rubber trees	11,	Ų j
		A7		

Palmer, W. A.			
1934	Some notes on experimental manufacture of medium grown leaf at a higher elevation	7,	171
Park, P. C).		
1956	Introduction to the 1955 series of blister control experiments	27, 27, 27, 27,	3 7 10 14
Park, W.	w.		
1963	Shade trees	34,	93
Paterson,	н. с.		
1950	Root disturbances with special reference to tea cultivation	21,	23
Pathmanat	han, S.		
1955	Comments on Mr Newton's views on the financial aspects of replanting tea	26,	80
Paul, W. I	R. C.		
1956	Address at shot-hole borer symposium	27,	106
Pearce, S.	C.		
1959	A recent study of the results of some Ceylon tea fertilizer trials	30,	93
Perera, B.	P. M.		
	Carbohydrates in tea plants: 1—The carbohydrates of tea shoot tips	36,	6
1966	Carbohydrates in tea plants: 2—The carbohydrates in tea roots	37,	86
1967	The localization of the polyphenol oxidase of tea		200
1969	leaf		309
	Observations on the biosynthesis of volatile compounds	40,	26
Perera, K.	P. W. C.		
1965	Effects of method of manufacture on the oxidation of polyphenols and chlorophyll		1/7
1966	Analysis of "cream" of tea	36, 37,	167 131
	Analysis of polyphenols, amino acids and chloro- phyll levels in tea at different seasons		232
1967	An anti-oxidant in tea	37, 38,	. 36
	The localization of the polyphenol oxidase of the tea leaf	38,	309 👫

	1968	Studies on the quality and flavour of tea: 3—G chromatographic analyses of the aroma couplex), 81
Pere	ra, S.	S.		
	1955	Gotukola as a cover crop for tea	26	5, 148
Pere	ra, V.	Н.		
	1965	Effects of method of manufacture on the or	xi-	
	1066	dation of polyphenols and chlorophyll	36	*
	1966	The blackness of tea and the colour of tip Analyses of polyphenols, amino acids and chlor phyll levels in tea at different seasons	37 37	
Perk	cins, G	. G.		
	1950	A method of bringing tea plants into bearing wit	h-	
	1,00	, , , ,	21	., 4
Petc	h, T.			
	1928	Artificial farmyard manure	1	, 6
		Parasitism of tea root disease fungi		, 10
		Tea Tortrix		23 27
		Enquiry (relating to seed of small-leaved hybr		,
		jat of tea which does not flower abundantly)		53
		Fomes lignosus Callus		, 64
		Blister Blight in India, Exobasidium vexa		
		Massee	_	, 75 80
		Diseases and pests of tea in Nyasaland Review of monthly reports of the Scientific Sta		, 80
		of the TRI April-May	1	, 85
			4	, 97 109
		Introduced pests Review of monthly reports of the Scientific Sta		,
		of the TRI June-August 1928	1	, 112
	1929	Combating the <i>Tephrosia</i> weevil	2	, 22
Revi	ews			
	1928	The absorption of moisture by made tea	1	
		Mealy bug	1	10
		New ideas in factory practice Insulation on driers	I	7
		New fungi on tea in Italy	1	, 82
		Notes on root diseases	1	400
		Ceylon disease fungi	1	, 106
Pethi	iyagod	а, Т. В.		
	1958	Some practical aspects of rehabilitation and	d	166
		replanting	29	, 166

Pethiyago	ia, U.		
1963	Suggested schemes for level of manuring of mature	24	106
	Notes on a visit to the 10th Annual Scientific	34,	100
	Conference of the UPASI and to some estates	34,	172
1964	. 1	35,	74
1965	The determination of leaf area in tea	36,	48
	The influence of 'lungs' on carbohydrate reserves	26	88
1966	and growth of tea shoots	36,	00
	to recovery	37,	80
1967	Physiology as a key to rational tea husbandry Current trends in physiological enquiry	38, 38,	128 249
1969	Studies on the mineral nutrition of tea: 3—Tech-		_
	niques for growing tea plants in sand culture	40,	145
Pfaeltzer,			
1956	Studies in blister blight control: 7—An evaluation of some commercial fungicides for the		
	control of Blister Blight	22,	52
Phillips, V			
	The dispersal of Drymaria cordata by ground		
	feeding birds	27,	73
Portsmou			
1949	Blister Blight—a review	20,	77
	Technical report on the blister blight situation in Ceylon III—Agricultural pests	20,	109
1950	Potash requirements of tea	21,	18
	Studies in blister blight control: 3—A warning regarding the possible dangers attendant on the		
	continued adoption of pruning into the dry		
	weather as an agricultural control measure Crop protection during recovery from pruning	21,	27 11
	Crop protection by modified agricultural	21,	13
	methods, Part 3—General considerations	21,	41
1951	"Wild flowers of the Ceylon Hills"—Review Physiology of the tea bush	21, 22,	51 73
	Field organisation	22,	86
	An estimate of the extent of crop losses on St Coombs following the arrival of Blister		
	Blight	22,	90
	The role of green manuring in the maintenance of		0.7
	fertility of tea soils	22, 22,	97 101
	Report of the work carried out at the TRI in	,	
	connection with the control of the Blister Blight Disease of tea during the period 1st April to		
40.50	31st March 1951	22,	137
1952 1953	In Memorium—The Hon. D. S. Senanayake	23,	1
1753	The principles of bush management The principles of pest control: 3—Weedicides	24, 24,	17 33
	13th International Horticultural Congress, 1952	24,	65
	Questions and answers on banji and plucking Potash deficiency in tea	24, 24.	68
		And the second s	14

1954	The state of the s	25,	17
	Vegetative propagation and clonal seed pro-	25	7.6
	Shade requirements on tea in North India	25, 25,	75 80
1955		MJ 9	00
	prospects of replanting and new planting	26,	10
	The expansion of clonal proving	26,	60
1056	A guide to the manuring of Ceylon tea (1955)	26,	116
1956		27,	45
	Some thoughts on forking Opening and closing remarks on Shot-hole	27,	67
	Borer	27,	91, 141
	The shot-hole borer problem	27,	92
1957			
	mellia sinensis) when grown as a plantation		
	crop:		
	1— Some effects of the length of plucking	20	2
	round on flush shoot production 2— The influence of climatic conditions and	28,	3
	age from pruning on flush shoot pro-		
	duction	28,	8
	3— The time factor and new shoot pro-		
	duction	28,	21
	4— Inter-clonal variation in the effects of apical dominance	28,	30
	apical dominance Guatemala Grass in relation to <i>Poria</i> and mea-	20,	50
	dow eelworm	28,	54
	dow comon	20,	
Price, R. C	С. Н.		
1965	Bringing vegetatively propagated tea into pro-		
	duction: Observations in the low-country	36,	33
Down C			
Pyper, G.	TY CALL TO 1 DI 4 1 A 1 A 1 A 1	27	127
	Views of the Kandy Planters' Association	27,	127
1958	Report by Kandy Representative at Symposium	29,	205
	on Tea Rehabilitation and Replanting	47,	203
R			
Rajapakse,	, G. B.		
1962	The mite pests of Ceylon tea: Recognition and		100
	control	33,	189
	An alternative to DDT for tortrix control: Dip-	33,	196
	terex	55,	
Rajendran,	N. S.		
1965	The determination of leaf areas in tea	36,	48
	Fertilizer recommendation for tea in Ceylon—1969	40,	129
1707	Evaluation of herbicides for weed control in		
	mature tea: 1—Effects on the weed species	40,	160
Th. 11 1 27	G.		
Rajiah, E.			
1954	Eupatorium riparium Benth (Compositae) A com-	25,	27
	mon up-country weed	409	40 /

1957	Factors affecting shoot production in tea (Camellia sinensis) when grown as a plantation crop: 3—The time factor and new shoot production	28,	21
Ramaswan	ny, M. S.		
1959 1960	The chemistry of tea manufacture Pectic substances in Ceylon tea Copper in Ceylon teas Biochemical studies on the organic matter in	29, 30, 31,	95 86 76
1962	Ceylon	31,	136
1963	 I— Fermentation, condensation and quality of the tea liquors 2— Relationship between the composition of tea liquors and the valuation for the 	33,	56
1964	liquoring characteristics of black tea 3— The effect of elevation and climatic	34,	56
	conditions on the tea liquors	35,	164
Ranaweera	ı, D. J. W.		
1954 1955	A note on yellow mite of tea The scarlet mites of the genus Brevipalpus as pests	25,	20
	of tea in Ceylon	26,	127
1958	palpus australis Tucker, on tea	29,	125
1962	The Chemical control of Shot-hole Borer with dieldrin; interim report on estate trials		
	1960/61	33,	5
	The mite pests of Ceylon tea: Recognition and	. 33,	88
	control	33,	189
1966	terex	33,	196
	(Ectropis bhurmitra) in tea	37,	200
1968	The chemical control of Tea Trotrix (Homona coffearia Nietner)	39,	50
Rau, A. S.			
1949			
1956	S. India: 1—Present position and control Shot-hole Borer in S. India	20, 27,	111 123
Redlich, W	7. W.		
1962	"Black Blight" a leaf spot disease in the low country caused by Rhizoctonia solani Kuhn.	33,	105
	Results of a survey of Red Root Disease (Poria hypolateritia Berk) in Ceylon tea	33,	141
1964	An experiment on the control of maintenance-	35,	200
1965	Control of Poria Root Disease with methyl bromide		
	oronnuo	36	144

Reitsma,	J.		
1949	Technical report on the blister blight situation 1: —The position in Sumatra	20,	12:
Rettie, W.	. J.		
1940	Opening address at the discussion on manuring and cultivation at the TRI Sub-conference, 1940	13,	18
1953		24,	90
Richards,	A. V.		
	A note on the identification of some TRI		
	Some observations on drought resistance of tea	35,	168
	clones	35,	169
	Progress in planting clonal tea in Ceylon	35,	176
1965	A revised fertilizer mixture for nurseries—T55 Addendum: A revised fertilizer mixture for nur-	36,	43
	series	36,	137
	The origin of the popular TRI clones	36,	183
1966	The breeding, selection and propagation of tea	37,	145
1967	The development of clonal tea in Ceylon Some observations on the performance of the	38,	139
	popular estate and TRI clones	38,	245
Richardson	A F		
	The field stalk clipper	24,	48
		- ",	
Ridler, W.			1.40
1935 1941	The use of steam in tea factories Steam heating of air for tea drying machines	8, 14,	147 40
1741	Steam heating of air for tea drying machines	149	
Riminton,			
1962	Selection of areas for tea replanting	33,	44
Roberts, E	. A. H.		
1958	The estimation of theaflavins and thearubigins in		0.0
1061	made tea	29,	99
1901	manufactured black tea	32,	190
		,	
Roberts, G			
1967	The localization of the polyphenol oxidase of tea leaf	38,	309
Roe, D.			
1958	Some observations on the use of magnesium sul-	20	100
1061	phate for a chlorosis of tea	29, 32,	132 100
1961	Wedge-pruning	34,	100
Rodrigo, W			
1966	Studies in Collar and Branch Canker of young tea		
	(Phomopsis theae Petch). 1—Recent observa-	37,	221

Rose, E. S	e e			
	A note on lime washing Practical aspects of replanting		24, 26,	94 49
Russel, Sir	John			
	Soil management	ses	12, 23,	16 27
D 6 F	A		,	
Ryan, C. F	Some notes on the selection of high-yielders	20		
1743			16,	45
S				
Sabanayag	am, J. V.			
1958	Blister blight control in 1957 with respect fungicidal formulation, application rates as			
	yield A note on the effect of different coppe		29,	9
10.60	preparations on tea yields		29,	45
1962	The influence of sunshine and rain on tea blist blight (Exobasidium vexans Massee),	er in		
	Carolan		33,	34
	country caused by Rhizoctonia solani Kuhn	• • •	33,	105
Salgado, N	. L. M.			
1939	Note on the loss of ammonia from fertiliz mixtures		12,	140
Samarasing	gham, S.			
1968	Manufacturing properties of Ceylon tea clones	• • •	38,	29
Samarawee	era, C. S.			
1958	Vote of thanks by Chairman LCPA at the Symp	0-		
	sium on tea rehabilitation and replanting	2	29,	235
Sandanam,				
1965	Chemical weed control in tea		36,	22
Sanderson,				
1963	Recent advances in tea manufacture in N. F. India		2.4	1.50
	The chloroform test—a study of its suitability as means of rapidly evaluating fermenting prope	a	34,	179
1964	ties of clones Chemical composition of fresh tea flush as affected		34,	193
1701	by clone and climate		35,	101
	The theory of withering in tea manufacture Further studies on the effect of climate on t		35,	146
	chemical composition of fresh tea flush		35,	222
	Rotorvane manufacturing techniques		35,	230

1965	Carbohydrates in tea plants: 1—The carbohy-		
	drates of tea shoot tips	36,	6
	Addendum: Rotorvane manufacture techniques	36,	82
	On the nature of the enzyme eatechol oxidase in tea plants	26	103
	On the chemical basis of quality in black tea	36, 36,	103
1966	Effect of leaf age on photosynthetic assimilation	00,	1.2
	of carbon dioxide in tea plants Carbohydrates in tea plants : 2—The carbohy-	37,	11
	drates in tea roots	37,	86
	Translocation of photosynthetically assimilated carbon in tea plants	27	140
		37,	140
_	avan, T. V.		
1968	Tea Cider: A potential winner	38,	37
Sastri, B.	N.		
1931	Some aspects of tea manufacture	4,	124
Scoles, G.	ī		
,			
1930	The application of crop protection methods Part 1—Wet spraying	21,	22
Scott, A.	D.		
	Up and down pruning: mid- and up-country obser-		
1903	vations	34,	198
1965	A note on die-back in relation to pre-pruning	25	100
1066	Addendum: A note on die-back in relation to pre-	36,	190
1900	pruning practice	37,	95
Scott, R.	r.		
	A new type of direct-fired air heater for drying		
1340	tea	13,	73
1949	Closing remarks by Chairman of the Board at the	20	40 146
1050	8th TRI Conference, 1949 R. V. Norris—An appreciation	20, 21,	42, 146 1
	Opening address by Chairman of the Board at the	21,	•
	9th TRI Conference, 1950	22,	2
1953	Opening address by Chairman of the Board at the 10th TRI Conference, 1963	24,	46
	Chairman's summary at the end of 10th TRI		
	Conference, 1953	24,	46
1958	Report by the Dimbula-Dickoya representative at the Symposium on tea rehabilitation and		
	replanting, 1958	29,	207
Seevaratna	m, L. A.		
	A planter's battle of today	37,	116
	The importance of soil air for tea root growth	38,	42

Sebastiam	pillai, A. R.		
1964	A note on the identification of some TRI clones	35,	168
Selvendran	, R. R.		
1969	Metabolism of nucleotides and phosphate esters in tea shoots during black tea manufacture	40,	93
Senanayak	e, Dudley		
1967	Opening Address at Tea Centennial Conference	38,	224
Shanmugai	m, C.		
1962	Field experiments on the chemical control of shot-		
	hole borer (Xyleborus fornicatus Eichh.) on tea	33,	69
1968	soon after pruning Recent developments on research on shot-hole	33,	07
	borer control	39,	49
Shanmugar	nathan, N.		
1958	Blister blight control in 1957 with respect to fungi-		
	cidal formulation, application rates and yield A note on the effect of different copper prepara-	29,	9
	tions on tea yields	29,	45
1959	The possibility of timing blister blight spraying	20	20
	according to sunshine records Oil spot of tea leaves—A new disease?	30, 30,	39 44
1962	The influence of sunshine and rain on tea (Exo-		
1963	basidium vexans Massee) in Ceylon Notes on a visit to the 10th Annual Scientific	33,	34
1903	Conference of the UPASI and to some tea		
	estates	34,	172
	Further observations on the Oil Spot Disease of tea	34,	184
1964	Recent developments in the control of Poria	,	
	Root Disease	35,	22
	leaf fall by certain sanitary measures	35,	200
1965	Collar and branch canker in young tea caused by	26	14
	Phomopsis theae	36,	14
	for controlling <i>Poria</i> Root Disease	36,	137
	Control of <i>Poria</i> Root Disease with methyl bromide	36,	144
1966	Epidemiology of tea Blister Blight (Exobasidium	,	7.1.4
	vexans) 1—Sporulation Epidemiology of tea Blister Blight (Exobasidium	37,	168
	vexans) 2—The diurnal and seasonal periodicity		
	of spores in the air over a tea estate	37,	175
	Studies on Collar and Branch Canker of young tea (Phomopsis theae Petch) 1—Recent observa-		
	tions on disease incidence	37,	2 21
1967	Diseases—the enemies of tea	38,	143
	The economics of Poria eradication Some observations on <i>Poria</i> control by soil fumi-	38,	253
1007	gation with methyl bromide	38,	311
1967	Studies on Collar and Branch Canker of young tea (Phomopsis theae Petch) 2—Influence of soil		
	moisture	38,	322

1968	Susceptibility of tea clones to Collar and Branch		
1969	Canker (<i>Phomopsis theae</i> Petch)	39,	92
1707	disease fungi în Ceylon	40,	19
	Laboratory and green house evaluation of some soil fumigants for toxicity against five root		
	pathogens of tea	40,	99
	Studies on Collar and Branch Canker of young tea (<i>Phomopsis theae</i> Petch) 3.—Clonal resistance	40,	164
Shell Co.	of Ceylon Ltd		
	Liquid fuel for tea firing	9,	111
	Studies on fuel for tea driers—stoves and furnaces with special reference to oil-burning installations	9,	177
1940	A new type of direct-fired air heater for drying		
	tea	13,	73
Shrikhando			
1943	Note on the availability of nitrogen in ground nut cake and coconut poonac	16,	18
Singleton (ĺ	
	Salmon, R. Opening address by the Acting Chairman of the		
22	Board at 7th TRI Conference	19,	1
Sivapalan,	P.		
1967	Recovery of Pratylenchus loosi from soil	20	
	samples	38, 38,	29 178
1020	Nematode problems in tea	38,	260
1968	Potato cultivation and root-lesion nematode of tea	39,	4
1969	Further developments in the control of the root		
	lesion nematode (Pratylenchus loosi) in tea	40,	111
	Evaluation of pre-planting nematicidal treatments	40,	115
	in young tea plantings	40,	113
Sivapalan,			
1900	Effect of leaf age on photosynthetic assimilation of carbon dioxide in tea plants	37,	11
	Translocation of photosynthetically assimilated carbon in tea plants	37,	140
	·	31,	710
Somaratne			
1969	Some effects of mulching on the growth of young tea	40,	153
Somerville	, J. R.		
	The healing saw	35,	204
Soulbury.	The Rt Hon. Lord		
-	Address at the 9th TRI Conference, 1950	21,	1

Southerland, D. S.			
1958 Notes on the raising of tea plants vegetatively	у	29,	216
Stockdale, Sir Frank			
1937 Soil erosion in the Colonial Empire		10,	209
1940 Soil conservation in the tropics		13,	85
Stromgreen, S.			
1933 On the theory of water evaporation and its ap	opli-		
cation to withering and drying of tea—Part I		6,	67
On the theory of water evaporation and its ar			104
cation to withering and drying of tea—Part I 1936 Characteristics of propeller fans	1.	6, 9,	104 80
1937 On measurement of temperature in gases		10,	129
T			
Tambipillai, S.			
1951 Spraying experiment in the south-west monsoon		22,	15
Tea Export Bureau of Batavia			
1932 Tea Cider—a new drink in Java		5,	126
	• •	,	100
Temple, H. J.		0.4	
1953 Comments on the Director's Review	• •	24,	11
Thirugnanasuntheran, K.			
1966 Preliminary ecological studies on Shot-hole Borer			
and their reaction to the control of the pest 1968 Further observations on the tolerance and suscep-		37,	28
tibility of tea clones to shot-hole borer infesta-			
tion		39,	6
Observations on the tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones to shot-hole borer infestation—1969	2	40	45
	9	40,	47
Thomson, W. R.			
1932 Fitting artificial manuring to green manure		_	
supplies		5,	83
Tillekeratne, L. M. de W.			
1958 Observations on the germination and storage of			
tea pollen and seed Methods of rehabilitation and replanting		29,	30
1966 Zinc foliar sprays—Recommendations		29, 37,	247 73
1967 Progress with research on tea in Uva		38,	193
Tirimanna, A. S. L.			
1965 Studies on the quality and flavour of tea: 2—The			
carotenoids		36,	115
1966 A study of the terpenes and sterols in black tea by	• •	50,	113
thin layer chromatography The separation and identification of viacuity E	• •	37,	134
The separation and identification of vitamin E in black tea		37	220
1967 An anti-oxidant of tea		37, 38,	229 36
Aroma complex with special reference to tea		38,	293
Acid phosphates of the tea leaf	. ,	38,	320

Tolhurst, J. A. H.

1954	The mixture as prescribed Magnesium and manganese deficiencies in the	25,	51
	nutrition of the tea bush	25,	84
1955	Future considerations in the nutrition of the teabush	26,	37
	Soil sampling for pH and eelworm tests	26,	112
	A guide to the manuring of Cevlon tea (1955)	26,	16
	Why magnesium?	27,	36
	Dolomite	27,	38
	Ideas on the experimental replanting of tea	27, 27,	60 70
	Notes on soil pH	27,	45
	Improved fungicides	27,	73
	Manuring of tea and possible connections with		
1077	shot-hole borer attack	27,	120
1957	Soil conservation under the plantation system of tea cultivation in Ceylon	28,	50
1958	Comments	29,	3
1750	A discussion on the relation between quality	۳,	3
	and manuring	29,	5
	General principles of soil rehabilitation	29,	164
	A summary of the institute's recommendations on	20	251
1959	soil rehabilitation prior to replanting General principles of soil cultivation and of	29,	231
1707	methods of manure application to tea	30,	19
	Revised suggestions for dolomite and magnesium	,	
	sulphate applications to tea	30,	48
	Guatemala grass roots in soil rehabilitation	30,	117
1960	Complexities in plant nutrition and their relation	21	98
1961	to plant nutrition Organic matter in Ceylon tea soils	31, 32,	16
1901	Manuring mature tea: the new T700 series	32,	148
	Manuring young tea—1961	32,	152
	Manuring of nurseries: 2—TRI nursery manure:		
	a completely soluble inorganic mixture	32,	220
1962	Zinc deficiency of tea in Ceylon	33,	134
1963	Suggested schemes for level of manuring mature tea	34,	106
	Concluding report on a phosphate manurial	54,	100
	trial: St Coombs	34,	144
	Manganese deficiency symptoms of tea	34,	148
	Manuring young tea: Placement and new types of	34,	188
	fertilizer A review of present ideas on hard pruning	34,	197
1964	Observations on the progress of certain manurial	. ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
.,,,,	trials on St Coombs	35,	57
	Introduction to the discussion on manurial	-	
	advisory policy	35,	70
	Magnesium manuring	35, 35,	130 132
	Interpretation of analysis	35, 35,	134
	Pruning clone TRI 2024; Observations in the		
	mid-country	35,	174

196		36,	43
	Economising on phosphate and potash for mature	26	AE
	tea Addendum: A revised fertilizer mixture for	36,	45
		36,	137
104	nurseries	-	47
196		37, 37,	73
	Zinc foliar sprays: Recommendations 1966 Frequency of application of fertilizers	37,	94
	Frequency of application of fertilizers Omission of phosphate—Up-country	37,	94
	Alternate versus double-row application of fer-	57,	
	tilizer application of let	37,	95
196		,	
170	the future	38.	125
	the future	38,	239
		,	
Tubbs,	F. R.		
193	1 Some physical aspects of pruning	4.	40
173	The second secon	4.	101
	Pruning terminology Physiological work in tea	4.	103
	Defoliation	4.	106
	The introduction of tea into Ceylon	4.	
193		5,	22
170	The distribution of branches and flush within a	,	200 400
	tea bush	5,	25
	The germination of tea seed	5,	66
	To 1 - 1 1 -	5,	108
	Notes on tea seed size	5, -	113
	Defoliation: 2—The effect of defoliation on the		
	yield of flush and on the thickness of the pru-	_	4.40
	ning wood	5,	148
195		6,	. 11
	Resting the tea bush	6,	81
	The growth of tea stumps	6,	98
+00	A note on the variability of tea seedlings	6,	118
193		7,	4
	Pruning of tea	7,	75
	The effect of pruning on the occurrence of tea	. 7,	142
	A - 11 A - 12 A	7,	146
193	F T D		
193	C Describe and associate	8, 9,	85 25
175	Completing	9,	68
193	7 The length of the arming avola	10,	21
175	The maintanance of comital	10,	117
	Waste material from ravines	10,	175
	Note on lung pruning	10,	177
193		11,	8
	Replanting	11,	30
	Replanting: 2—Tea selection	11,	54
	Seed supply in relation to supplying and replan-	,	31
	ting	11,	160
	Some aspects of tea selection	11,	166
193	The state of the s	12,	38
	Address to the Ceylon Association in London-		
	1939	12	160

]	1946	Tea selection I & II	18,	59
		Note on the flowering of the so-called dwarf variety		
		of Artemesia vulgaris	18,	65
		Taproots and lateral roots	18,	82
		Blister Blight	18,	90
		Tea selection: 2—The vegetative propagation of	10	01
		selected bushes	18, 18,	91 112
	1947	Blister Blight	19,	9
		The control of Blister Blight of tea	19,	34
		An interim report on blister blight situation for	17,	54
		information of Agency Houses	19.	41
		A leaf disease of tea new to Ceylon	19,	43
		Notes on Blister Blight	19,	50
		Physiological investigations	19,	64
		Spraying and dusting in the control of Blister		
		Blight of tea The competition factor Report on a visit to South India	19,	78
		The competition factor	19,	101
		Report on a visit to South India	19,	109
	1040	A note on the propagation of Camelias	19,	116
	1949	Plucking standards	20,	85
	1964	Address at the 13th Conference of the TRI	35,	11
	1967	Progress in industry—a musing	37,	215
7Cl	TT	n		
1 UKe	y, H.	В.		
	1954	A note on mulches	25,	41
Tutei	n-Nol	thenius, A. C.		
	1951	Replanting tea	22,	108
		The state of the s	,	200
V				
Van	der Ki	ste, W. R.		
	1947	Blister Blight-Some financial aspects of its con-		
	1747	trol	19,	48
			,	
Van	Emde	n, J. H.		
	1949	Technical Report on the blister blight situation:		
	1747	1—The position in Sumatra	20,	123
		The position in Sumatra	20,	, 2 0
Visse	er, T.			
	1956	Drought	27,	77
		Pathological and physiological implications of	-,	•
		shot-hole borer investigations	27,	114
	1958	Blister blight control in 1957 with respect to		
		fungicidal formulation, application rates and		
		yield	29,	9
		The validity of assessing tea yields on a basis of	00	
		intermittent plucking and test plucking	29,	21
		Observations on the germination and storage of	20	20
		tea pollen and seed	29,	30
		Factors affecting the planting distance of tea	29,	36
		A note on the effect of different copper pre-	29,	45
		parations on tea yield	20,	43

	Selection and vegetative propagation of tea	29,	76
	Clones cultivated, acreage under clones, yields and cuttings likely to be available	29,	237
	The position of clonal selection in Ceylon in	22,	
	relation to replanting	29,	154
1959	The effect of marigolds and some other crops on		
	the Pratylenchus and Meloidogyne populations	20	20
	in tea soil	30,	30
	The possibility of timing blister blight spraying according to sunshine records	30,	39
	Observations on the prevalence and control of	50,	57
	parasitic eelworms in tea	30,	96
	Practical aspects of the eelworm problem in tea	30,	143
1960	Plucking practice in relation to maintenance		
	foliage	31,	38
	Estimations of organic matter supplied by regularly placed tea bushes	21	101
1960	larly plucked tea bushes	31, 31,	153
1961	Interplanting in tea: 1—Effect of shade trees,	J.,	155
1701	weeds and bush crops	32,	69
	Interplanting in tea: 2—The interaction of shade		
	with fertilizer applications	32,	113
	Potato cultivation on estates	32,	155
	Polythene bags versus bamboo supply baskets Manuring of nurseries: 1—Experiments on the	32,	213
	frequency of application of inorganic and		
	organic mixtures	32,	216
	Manuring of nurseries: 2—TRI nursery manure.	22	220
1962	A completely soluble inorganic mixture The influence of sunshine and rain on tea blister	32,	220
1702	blight (Exobasidium vexans Massee) in Ceylon.	33,	34
		,	
Vythilinga	m, M. K.		
1959	The effect of marigolds and some other crops on		
	the Pratylenchus and Meloidogyne populations		
1063	in tea soil	30,	30
1963	The distribution of <i>Pratylenchus loosi</i> among tea estates in Ceylon with particular reference to		
	altitude	34,	68
	Distribution of plant parasitic nematodes in the	.,	
1066	soils of tea estates in Ceylon	34,	119
1966	Soil samples for eelworm assessment	37,	27
	Replanting eelworm-infested areas Fumigation of nursery soils with methyl	37,	67
	bromide	37,	162
1967	The occurrence and control of the root lesion		
	eelworm (Pratylenchus loosi) in nurseries	38,	22
	Resistance of tea clones and seedlings to the root- lesion eelworm <i>Pratylenchus loosi</i>	20	40
		38,	42
Vytilingam	, S. P.		
1964	Clean pruning in the mid-country	34,	204
1966	Some aspects of tea culture in Southern India	37,	204
	The state of the bouthout india	219	2

W٤	idyana	tha, U. P. de S.		
	1966	Maintenance-leaf fall in low grown tea	37,	213
		Investigations with paraquat (Gramoxone) as a		
		herbicide for weed control in low-grown tea	39,	11
W٤	lters, I	C. E.	·	
	1950	Crop protection by modified agricultural methods:		
		I—The control of shade	21,	35
	1951	Tea cultivation in Indonesia	21,	46
	1731	first day of the 9th TRI Conference	22,	4
		The low-country sub-station. An account of		
	1053	developments to date	22,	122
	1952	A survey of some low-country problems	23, 23,	60 109
	1953		20,	10)
		bearing in the low-country	24,	39
	1954		25,	57
		Starch deficiency: A review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning		
		in the low-country	25,	96
	1955		26,	40
		Replanting in the low-country and associated	26,	150
	1056	problems Field observations on the pest in the low-	20,	150
	1750	country	27,	107
6 % 7	.44 . 448			
vy a	tt, Artl			
	1960	Vegetatively propagated tea plants: growing and transplanting economically	31,	53
		transplanting economically	J1,	
Wa	rusavita	arne, B.		
	1959	The adoption of a three-year pruning cycle at	21	4.6
	1067	Gallinda Estate, Talgaswella Closing remarks Tea Centennial Conference	21, 38,	46 296
	1707	Closing remarks rea communication		
We	bber, C	. R.		
	1951	Quick withering	22,	18
Wa	bster, E	R N		
***		Infection chains and Acacias	23,	70
	1952	A note on pathological matters	23,	84
		Chemical and biological control of insects in	22	117
	10.55	perennial crops	23,	117 26
		Mycorrhiza	24,	20
	1954	specimens	25,	17
		The "Cercosporella" disease; Grevillea seedling	25	42
		disease: A note on soil sterilization	25,	42

	1955	The future of disease control and prevention with particular reference to replanting	26,	24
	1056	"Crop protection"	26,	115
	1956	Developments in Blister Blight control: 1—Introduction to the 1955 series of blister blight		
		control experiments	27,	3
		control experiments 2—Spraying trials in 1955, using 50% copper		_
		fungicides 3—Dusting trials in 1955, using 4% copper blended	27,	7
		dusts	27,	10
		4—Small scale assay of fungicides	27,	14
		"Practical Plant Protection"	27,	74
		Pathological and physiological implications of	27	114
	1957	shot-hole borer investigations Guatemala Grass in relation to <i>Poria</i> and meadow	27,	114
		eelworm	28,	54
NWT.		T C		
wer	agoda,		25	0/
	1904	Developments in Rotorvane manufacture Withering on materials made of synthetic fibre	35, 35,	96 171
		withoring on materials made of synthetic fibre	55,	1/1
Wet	tasingh	ie, D. T.		
	1968	The use of diuron for weed control in mature low-		
	1060	grown tea	39,	119
	1707	mature tea: 1—Effects on the weed species	40,	160
			•••	100
Whi	tehead,			
		Modern tea manufacture—Ceylon	2,	38
		Factory organization	10,	70
Whi	tham,			
	1966	Some observations on shear plucking of tea	37,	237
Wie	kremas	singhe, R. L.		
	1965			
		polyphenols and low-boiling volatile com-		
		pounds	36,	59
		Studies on the quality and flavour of tea: 2—The carotenoids	36,	115
		Effects of methods of manufacture on the oxidation	30,	113
		of polyphenols and chlorophyll	36,	167
	1966		37,	75
		Analysis of 'cream' of tea A study of the terpenes and sterols in black tea by	37,	131
		thin layer chromatography	37,	134
		The separation and identification of vitamin E in	,	
		black tea	37,	229
		Analyses of polyphenols, amino acids and chlorophyll levels in tea at different seasons	37,	232
	1967	An anti-oxidant in tea	38,	36
		Fact and speculation in the chemistry and bio-		
		Aspects of the biochemistry of tea	38,	205
		The localization of the polyphenol oxidase of tea	38,	287
		leaf	38,	309

1968 1969	Some observations of tea in Japan Studies on the quality and flavour of tea : 3— Gas chromatographic analyses of the aroma com-	39,	25
	plex	39,	81
	servations on the biosynthesis of volatile compounds	40,	26
Widdows,	J. O.		
1953	Vegetative propagation in relation to the replanting of poor yielding areas	24,	43
Wight, W.			
1955	Selection and seed production policy in Assam	26,	72
Wijeratne,	J.		
1966	Uprooting old tea using a Hesford winch	37,	59
Wilkinson,	С. Н.		
1933	Some indigenous weeds	6,	176
Wilson, C.	A.		
1956	Views of the Nuwara Eliya District Planters'		
	Association at Shot-hole Borer Symposium 1956.	27	129
***		27,	129
Worthingto		22	166
	Bringing tea into bearing: to prune or to bend	33,	100
Worthingto			
1952	The identification of Australian wattles (Acacias) introduced into Ceylon	23,	73
Wright, S.			
1953	A note on mechanization Report on the possibilities of mechanizing tea	24,	22
	cultivation in Ceylon	24,	57
	The mechanization of the farm	24,	98
Wright, L.	A.		
1931	Tribute to Mr R. G. Coombe	4,	65
Y			
Yogaratna	m, N.		
	Fertilizer responses in low-grown clonal tea	40,	53
Yuille, H.	В.		
	A glossary of tea tasters' terms	8,	183
Yamanishi,			
1968			
	chromatographic analyses of the aroma	20	
	complex	39,	81
Z			
Zair, J. H.			
1961	A useful ground cover for clearings	32,	103

A

Acidity, Soils see Soils, Acidity

Addresses at Conferences

Address by Chairman, 1st TRI Conference (R. G. Coombe) Address by Chairman, 2nd TRI Conference (R. G. Coombe) Address by Chairman, 3rd TRI Conference (A. G. Baynham) Address by Chairman, 4th TRI Conference (James Forbes) Address by Chairman, 5th TRI Conference (R. G. Coombe) Address by Chairman, 6th TRI Conference (James Forbes) Address by Chairman, 7th TRI Conference (R. Singleton-	2, 4, 6, 8, 10,	35 14 1 4 1 3
Salmon) Address by Chairman, 8th TRI Conference (R. C. Scott) Address by Chairman, 9th TRI Conference (R. C. Scott) Address by Chairman, 10th TRI Conference (R. C. Scott) Address by Chairman, 11th TRI Conference (H. S. Hurst) Address by Chairman, 12th TRI Conference (F. Amarasuriya) Address by Chairman, 13th TRI Conference (F. Amarasuriya)	19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 32, 35,	1 2 2 3 85 6
Address by Chairman, Centennial Conference (F. Amarasuriya) Address by Director, Proefstation West Java, 5th TRI Confe-	38,	221, 300
Address by Director, TRI at Centennial Conference Address by the Governor General of Ceylon, H.E. the Rt.	10, 38,	229, 300
Hon. Lord Soulbury at the 9th TRI Conference Address by Chairman, Low-Country Products Association	21,	1
2nd TRI Conference	4,	29
at 2nd TRI Conference (Sir B. H. Bourdillon) Address by the Minister of Agriculture & Food at 10th TRI	4,	16
Conference (Sir Oliver Goonetilleke) Address by the Minister of Agriculture at 11th TRI Confe-	24,	4
rence (Hon. J. R. Jayawardena) Address by the Minister of Agriculture, Land and Irrigation	26,	81
at 12th TRI Conference (Hon. C. P. de Silva) Address by the Minister of Agriculture, Food and Co-operative at 13th TRI Conference (Hon. F. R. Dias Bandara-	32,	7
naike) Address by Prime Minister of Ceylon at Centennial Conference	35,	8
(Hon. Dudley Senanayake) Address by Chairman, S.A.C.U.K. at 13th TRI Conference	38,	224
(Dr F. R. Tubbs) Address by Mr S. K. Dutta—Tocklai Experimental Station. Address by Dr K. T. Hassan—Pakistan Tea Research Station Address by Dr C. S. Venkataram, UPASI, Tea Research	35, 35, 35,	11, 119, 124 114 116
Station	35, 35, 38,	118 122 296
Comments on the Director's Review, 10th TRI Conference	38,	298
(Mr H. J. Temple)	24,	11

Addresses at Planters' Associations

Address	to the Low Country Pros)			(F. R.	10	34
	to Planters' Associations		* *		19,	34
		•				
	Dickoya, PA i. T. Eden				~7	124
	ii. T. Eden	4 6	• •	• •	7, 8,	134 79
	iii. C. H. Gadd				12,	110
	iv. C. B. Redman-king	• •	• •		10,	187
	v. J. Lamb vi. G. B. Portsmouth	• •	• •	4 4	22, 22,	45 101
		• •	* *	• •	22,	101
	Dimbulla, PA					
	i. T. Eden	• •	• •		12,	166
	ii. C. H. Gadd iii. J. Lamb		• •		12, 22,	110 45
	iv. F. R. Tubbs		• •	• •	7,	75
	v. F. R. Tubbs		* 0		11,	54
	Dolosbage — Kotmale, P	A				
	i. T. Eden			• •	5,	28
	ii. T. Eden			• •	7,	83
1	iii. F. R. Tubbs		• •		11,	166
	Dolosbage — Yakdessa, I	PA				
	i. T. Eden				2,	96
	Kegalle, PA					
	i. T. E. Walters				23,	109
	Madulkelle, PA					
	i. T. Eden				9,	59
	ii. T. Eden			0.0	11,	22
i	iii. F. R. Tubbs		• •		9,	68
	Morawak — Korale, PA					
	i. T. Eden				7,	93
	ii. T. Eden				18,	12
	iii. J. Lamb	• •			25, 23,	63 60
]	iv. T. E. Walters v. T. E. Walters		• •		26,	150
4	Nuwara Eliya, PA				0	1777
	i. T. Eden	• •	• •	0 0	8, 10,	177 183
	ii. C. H. Gadd ii. C. H. Gadd		0 0		12,	110
	v. G. B. Portsmouth				21,	18
	v. F. R. Tubbs		8 0	• •	11,	30
	Pussellawa, PA					
	i. T. Eden				3,	17
	ii. F. R. Tubbs		8 8		19,	43

Sab	aragamuwa, PA					
i.	T. Eden	6:0			4,	113
ii.	T. Eden				8,	126
iii.	T. Eden	• •			10,	167
iv.	C. H. Gadd			4 0	6,	59
v.	F. R. Tubbs				7,	4
vi.	F. R. Tubbs				10,	117
vii.	F. R. Tubbs				11,	160
	.1 n · n /					
	thern Province, PA				11	187
	T. Eden	• •	• •	• •	11,	97
ii.	G. B. Portsmouth	• •	• •	• •	22,	71
Uva	a, PA					
i.	T. Eden				9,	59
ii.	T. Eden				11,	22
iii.	J. Lamb				22,	45
iv.	R. V. Norris				9,	133
v.	F. R. Tubbs				9,	25
					,	
	tanding Committee of				0	1.51
	(T. Eden) ddress at meeting of				8,	151
Agency	Section of the P.A. of	f Cevlon (R. V. Norr	ris)	20,	48
	awak Korale Planters				25,	63
			•		,	
Addresses at	Ceylon Association i	n London				
Address by	Γ. Eden				10,	110
Address by	C. H. Gadd				11,	121
Address by J	I. Lamb				18,	74
Address by I	R. V. Norris F. R. Tubbs			• •	10,	141
	F. R. Tubbs				8, 12,	85 160
· ·		• •	• •	• •	12,	100
Addresses at	other organisations					
Address to t	he Central Board of A	Agricultur	e (James F	orhes)	7,	56
Address to t	he Central Board of A	Agricultur	e (R. V. No	orris)	7,	45
Address to the	he members of the	House of	Represent	ativés		
(J. Lam	he Plant Protection, 1	ct Interne	tional Con	faranca	23,	100
(Sir J. F	Russell)	St Illicina	itional Con	lerence	23,	27
Address at the	he Plant Protection, 21	nd Interna	ational Con	ference		21
(Sir Fra	nk Engledow)	• •			27,	55
Air Conditio	ning					
Air conditio	ning and some of the			1 & 2		
(D. J. E	vans) oning in tea factories (T Lamb)			2,	89
Appliances.	Spraying see Spraying	J. Lamo) 19 Annlia	nces	• •	11,	151
/		2 Lhma	-1000			

Beverages

Tea cider—A new drink in Java	Š ,	126
Tea cider (C. H. Gadd)	6,	48
Tabloid tea	20,	35
A revival of tea cider (D. Mulder)	32, 39,	222 37
rea cider—A potential winner (R. L. de Silva)	37,	31
Biochemical aspects of Tea		
Copper in Ceylon tea (M. S. Ramasamy)	31,	76
The nature of phenolic oxidation products in manufactured		
black tea (E. A. H. Roberts)	32,	196
The chemical basis of liquoring characteristics of Ceylon tea: 1— Fermentation, condensation, and quality of tea liquors		
(M. S. Ramasamy)	33,	156
2—Relationship between the composition of the tea liquors		
and the valuations of the liquoring characteristics of	24	R.C.
black tea (M. S. Ramasamy) 3— The effect of elevation and climatic conditions on the	34,	56
composition of tea liquors (M. S. Ramasamy)	35,	164
The chemical composition of fresh tea flush as affected by		
clone and climate (G. W. Sanderson)	35,	101
Further studies on the effect of climate on the chemical composition of fresh tea flush (G. W. Sanderson)	35,	222
Carbohydrates in tea plants: 1—The carbohydrates of tea	33,	222
shoot tips (G. W. Sanderson)	36,	6
2— The carbohydrates of tea roots (G. W. Sanderson)	37,	86
Studies on the quality and flavour of tea:		
1— The polyphenols and low-boiling volatile compounds	26	80
(R. L. Wickremasinghe)	36, 36,	59 115
Effects on the methods of manufacture on the oxidation of	30,	113
polyphenols and chlorophylls (R. L. Wickremasinghe)	36,	167
On the chemical basis of quality in black tea (G. W. Sanderson)	36,	172
Effect of leaf age in photosynthetic assimilation of carbon	27	11
dioxide in tea plants (G. W. Sanderson) The blackness of tea and the colour of tip (R. L. Wickrema-	37,	11
singhe)	37,	75
Analysis of cream of tea (R. L. Wickremasinghe)	37,	131
A study on the terpenes and sterols in black tea by thin layer	27	124
chromatography (A. S. L. Tirimanna) Translocation of photosynthetically assimilated carbon in	37,	134
tea plants (G. W. Sanderson)	37,	140
The separation and identification of vitamin E in black tea		
(A. S. L. Tirimanna)	37,	229
Analyses of polyphenols, amino acids and chlorophyll levels	37,	232
in tea flush at different seasons (R. L. Wickremasinghe) An anti-oxidant in tea (A. S. L. Tirimanna)	38,	36
Facts and speculation in the Chemistry and Biochemistry of	20,	
black tea manufacture (R. L. Wickremasinghe)	38,	205
Aspects of the biochemistry of tea manufacture (R. L. Wick-	20	207
remasinghe)	38,	287

Aroma complex with special reference to tea (A. S. L. Tirimanna)	38,	293
The localization of the polyphenol oxidase of tea leaves (R. L. Wickremasinghe)	38,	309
Acid phosphatases of the tea leaf (A. S. L. Tirimanna)	38,	331
Studies on the quality and flavour of tea: 3—Gas chromatographic analysis of the aroma complex (T. Yamanishi)	39,	81
Studies on the quality and flavour of tea: 4—Observations		
on the biosynthesis of volatile compounds (R. L. Wickremasinghe)	40,	26
Metabolism of nucleotides and phosphate esters in tea shoots during black tea manufacture (R. R. Selvendran)	40,	93
Biological Control of Pests see Control of Pests, Biological		
Bearing, bringing into see Bringing into Bearing		
Blister Blight Control		
Control of blister blight of tea (F. R. Tubbs)	19,	34
Impressions of the blister blight control problem (F. J. W. Lane)	20,	132
Impressions of the blister blight control problem (R. M.		
Greenslade)	20,	134
1—The programme of research (J. Lamb)	21,	12
2—Preliminary results of tests with fungicides (C. A. Loos)	21,	13
A warning regarding the possible dangers attendant on the	41 ,	15
continued adoption of pruning into dry weather as an agri- cultural control measure (G. B. Portsmouth)	21,	27
Mechanical dusting against Blister Blight (H. Dike)	21,	29, 32
An evaluation of some commercially available fungicides (J. W. Pfaeltzer)	22,	52
Power dusting with Cuprosana dust containing 2%, 4% and		
6% copper (C. A. Loos)	22,	125
nection with the application of oil based copper fungicides (C. A. Loos)	22	111
Evaluation of some copper containing fungicidal dusts in the	22,	133
control of blister blight disease of tea (C. A. Loos) The effect of spray residues on the quality of manufactured	. 23,	16
tea (E. L. Keegel)	23,	22
C A Local Control on Alupolla Group, Ratnapura	22	76
Dusting and spraying against Blister Blight on Ury Group,	23,	76
Passara Further studies on the evaluation of some copper fungicidal	24,	70
dusts in the control of Blister Blight (C. A. Loos)	25,	10
"Blidust" trials under north east monsoonal conditions in Uva (C. A. Loos)	25	12
Methods of fungicidal application in the control of Blister	25,	13
Blight Disease of tea (C. A. Loos) Conclusions (J. Lamb)	25, 25	29
	25,	38

Development in blister blight control:		
1—Introduction to the 1955 series of blister blight control		
experiments (B. N. Webster)	27,	Ĵ
2—Spraying trials in 1955 using 50% copper fungicides (P. O. Park)	27	7
3—Dusting trials in 1955 using 4% copper blended dusts	27,	′
(P. O. Park)	27,	10
4—Small scale assay of fungicides (P. O. Park)	27,	14
Blister blight control with respect to fungicidal formulation;		
application rates and yield (T. Visser)	29,	9
Forecasting system for blister blight control based on sun- shine records (D. Mulder)	21	56
	31,	56
How to economise on blister blight Control:		
1—The decision to spray based on sunshine records (D.	22	0.0
Mulder) 2—The use of mist-blowers in conjunction with sunshine	32,	88
records (A. L. Elias)	32,	91
Investigations with new fungicides for the control of Blister	,	-
Blight on tea (R. L. de Silva)	36,	41
The use of nickel chloride and "Perezin" for the control of		
Blister Blight on tea (R. L. de Silva)	36,	191
Blister Blight control: Recommendations to estates (R. L.	28	100
de Silva)	37,	128
de Silva)	38,	282
The economics of blister blight control: 1—Fungicidal		
dosage (R. L. de Silva)	38,	336
Blister Blight (Miscellaneous)		
Blister Blight in India (T. Petch)	4	
	1,	75
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd)	19,	17
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd)	19, 19,	17 20
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs)	19, 19, 19,	17 20 41
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd)	19, 19,	17 20
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R.	19, 19, 19, 19,	17 20 41 43
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste)	19, 19, 19, 19,	177 200 411 43
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs)	19, 19, 19, 19,	17 20 41 43
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron)	19, 19, 19, 19,	177 200 411 43
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tca (D. S.	19, 19, 19, 19, 19,	177 200 411 433 488 50
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19,	177 200 411 433 488 50 92
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden) Fungus—Exobasidium vexans (C. H. Gadd)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19,	177 200 411 433 488 50
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19,	17 20 41 43 48 50 92 105 54
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden) Fungus—Exobasidium vexans (C. H. Gadd)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20,	17 20 41 43 48 50 92 105 54
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden) Fungus—Exobasidium vexans (C. H. Gadd) Technical report on the blister blight situation: 1—Ceylon. The general position (J. Lamb) 2—Ceylon. The work in progress (C. A. Loos)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20,	17 20 41 43 48 50 92 105 54
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden) Fungus—Exobasidium vexans (C. H. Gadd) Technical report on the blister blight situation: 1—Ceylon. The general position (J. Lamb) 2—Ceylon. Agricultural aspect (G. B. Portsmouth)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20, 20,	17 20 41 43 48 50 92 105 54
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden) Fungus—Exobasidium vexans (C. H. Gadd) Technical report on the blister blight situation: 1—Ceylon. The general position (J. Lamb) 2—Ceylon. The work in progress (C. A. Loos) 3—Ceylon. Agricultural aspect (G. B. Portsmouth) 4—S. India. Present position and control (S. Ananda Rao)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20,	17 20 41 43 48 50 92 105 54
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden) Fungus—Exobasidium vexans (C. H. Gadd) Technical report on the blister blight situation: 1—Ceylon. The general position (J. Lamb) 2—Ceylon. Agricultural aspect (G. B. Portsmouth) 4—S. India. Present position in the high range (W. Wilson)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20, 20, 20,	17 20 41 43 48 50 92 105 54 102 105 109 111
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden) Fungus—Exobasidium vexans (C. H. Gadd) Technical report on the blister blight situation: 1—Ceylon. The general position (J. Lamb) 2—Ceylon. Agricultural aspect (G. B. Portsmouth) 4—S. India. Present position and control (S. Ananda Rao) 5—S. India. The position in the high range (W. Wilson Mayne)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20, 20, 20,	177 200 411 433 488 500 92 105 54 102 105 109 111
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden) Fungus—Exobasidium vexans (C. H. Gadd) Technical report on the blister blight situation: 1—Ceylon. The general position (J. Lamb) 2—Ceylon. Agricultural aspect (G. B. Portsmouth) 4—S. India. Present position and control (S. Ananda Rao) 5—S. India. The position in the high range (W. Wilson Mayne) 6—N. India. The position in N.E. India (E. Hainsworth)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,	17 20 41 43 48 50 92 105 54 102 105 109 111
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tca (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden) Fungus—Exobasidium vexans (C. H. Gadd) Technical report on the blister blight situation: 1—Ceylon. The general position (J. Lamb) 2—Ceylon. Agricultural aspect (G. B. Portsmouth) 4—S. India. Present position and control (S. Ananda Rao) 5—S. India. The position in the high range (W. Wilson Mayne) 6—N. India. The position in N.E. India (E. Hainsworth) 7—Sumatra. The position in Sumatra (J. H. Van Emden)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,	177 200 411 433 488 500 92 105 54 102 105 109 111 114 119 123
Collection of blistered leaves (C. H. Gadd) Recording the incidence of Blister Blight Interim report on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Leaf diseases of tea new to Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Financial aspect of the control of Blister Blight (W. R. Van der Kiste) Van der Kiste) Notes on Blister Blight (F. R. Tubbs) Blister Blight in relation to planting and supplying tea (D. S. Cameron) Effects of hard plucking with reference to Blister Blight (T. Eden) Fungus—Exobasidium vexans (C. H. Gadd) Technical report on the blister blight situation: 1—Ceylon. The general position (J. Lamb) 2—Ceylon. Agricultural aspect (G. B. Portsmouth) 4—S. India. Present position and control (S. Ananda Rao) 5—S. India. The position in the high range (W. Wilson Mayne) 6—N. India. The position in N.E. India (E. Hainsworth)	19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,	17 20 41 43 48 50 92 105 54 102 105 109 111

Report of blister blight disease in Ceylon tea plantations (J. Lamb)	20,	149
Proprietors' views on the Blister Blight situation (G. K.	20,	177
Newton)	21,	7
Control of shade and blister blight (T. E. Walters)	21,	3,5
Causative fungus of Blister Blight (C. A. Loos)	22,	63
Estimate of the extent of crop losses on St Coombs following		
the arrival of Blister Blight (Exobasidium vexans) in Ceylon	22	00
(G. B. Portsmouth)	22,	90
Report of the work carried out by the TRI in connection with		
Blister Blight from 1st April 1950 to 31st March 1951 (G. B. Portsmouth)	22,	137
The use of separate stickers in blister blight fungicides (D.	,	10,
Mulder)	31,	12
Epidemiology of tea Blister Blight:		
1—Sporulation (A. Kerr)	37,	168
2—The diurnal and seasonal periodicity of spores in air over	519	100
a tea estate (N. Shanmuganathan)	37,	175
Expidemiology of tea Blister Blight (Exobasidium vexans)	,	
(A. Kerr)	40,	9
Blister Blight, Protection methods		
Spraying and dusting in the control of Blister Blight (F. R.	10	70
Tubbs)	19,	78
mouth)	21,	11
mouth)	21,	16
Application of crop protection methods—wet spraying (C. L.	21 ,	10
Scoles)	21,	22
Application of crop protection methods—Dusting (F.		
Haworth)	21,	27
Crop protection by copper fungicides—The effect of weather		
on copper residues (F. Haworth)	21,	28
Crop protection by copper fungicides-Copper residues in	0.1	0.0
relation to quality (J. Lamb)	21,	33
Crop protection by modified agricultural methods:		
1—The control of shade (T. E. Walters)	21,	35
2—The Kataboola loss of crop experiment (C. A. Loos)	21,	38
3—General considerations (G. B. Portsmouth)	21,	41
Crop protection courses 1951:		
1—Introductory lecture (J. Lamb)	22,	55
2—The causative fungus (C. A. Loos)	22,	63
3—Physiology of the tea bush (G. B. Portsmouth)	22,	73
4—Fungicides and their application (J. Lamb) 5—Field organisation (G. B. Portsmouth)	22,	79
6—An estimate of the extent of crop losses on St Coombs	22,	86
following the arrival of Blister Blight (Exobasidium		
vexans) in Ceylon (G. B. Portsmouth)	22,	90
Distribution of copper containing dusts (F. Haworth)	22,	118
Crop protection by wet spraying compared with crop protec-	,	110
tion by dusting in 1951 (J. Lamb)	23,	12
Note on spraying and dusting against Blister Blight (C. A.		
Loos)	24,	97

Blister blight control in 1957 with respect to fungicidal for-		
mulation, application rates and yield (T. Visser)	29,	ĝ
Possibility of timing blister blight spraying according to sunshine records (T. Visser)	30,	39
Forecasting system for Blister Blight control based on sun-	31,	56
How to economise on blister Blight control:	31,	30
1—The decision to spray based on sunshine records		
(D. Mulder) 2—The use of mist blowers in conjunction with sunshine	32,	88
records (A. L. Elias)	32,	91
(T. Visser)	33,	34
Investigation with new fungicides for the control of Blister Blight in Ceylon (R. L. de Silva)	36,	64
Use of nickel chloride and 'Perezin' for the control of Blister	36,	191
Recent experiments with new fungicides for the control of		
Blister Blight on tea (R. L. de Silva) Blister Blight control—Recommendations to estates (R. L.	37,	121
de Silva)	37,	128
de Silva)	38,	282
The economics of blister blight control—Fungicidal dosage (R. L. de Silva)	38,	336
Bringing into Bearing		
Resting the tea bush (F. R. Tubbs)	6,	81
Methods of bringing tea plants into bearing without centering		
(G. G. Perkins)	21, 24,	4 17
Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-	24,	39
Bringing into bearing—to prune or to bend (C. J. Worthing		
ton)	33,	66
tions in the low-country (R. C. H. Price)	36,	33
C		
Chemical Control of Pests see Control of Pests, Chemical		
Chlorosis		
Some observations on the use of magnesium sulphate for a	20	120
chlorosis of tea (D. Roe) The symptoms of chlorosis due to high light intensity on tea	29,	132
leaves at high elevations (D. Mulder) Virus and virus like symptoms (chlorosis) on seedling tea	33,	148
(D. Mulder)	34,	19
Clones, Vegetative Propagation see Vegetative Propagation of	Clones	
Compost		
Indore compost (T. Eden)	7,	116 160
Composting by the Indore process (T. Eden) Compost manufacture and uses on tea estates (T. Eden)	7, 8,	79

Green manure as alternative Recent compost literature (T Composting tea estate waste Compost and disease (C. H. Composting with special re	S. Eden) s (A. G. D. Bagot)		8, 9, 9, 10,		151 64 113 107 93
Conferences, TRI Proceeding	gs of				
1st at Peradeniya	(11th March 1929)		2,		35
2nd at St Coombs	(25th, 26th February 1931)		4,		14
3rd at St Coombs	(27th January 1933)		6,		1
4th at St Coombs	(1st & 2nd March 1935)		8,		4
5th at St Coombs	(22nd January 1937)		10,		1
6th at Radella	(13th, 14th February 1939)		12,		3
7th at Radella	(26th February 1947)		19,		1
8th at Kandy	(21st, 22nd January 1949)	, ,	20,	1 00	2
9th at Nuwara Eliya	(1,2,4 & 5th December 1950))		1; 22,	
10th at Nuwara Eliya	(6th, 7th March 1953)	1 0	24,		3
11th at Nuwara Eliya and Colombo	(25th, 26th February 1955) (4th, 5th March 1955)) 	26,		3
12th at Colombo	(20th, 21st January 1961)		32,		6
13th at Colombo	(23rd, 24th January 1964)		35,		6
Centennial Conference at Ra			38,		221
	(1)		,		
Conservation, Soil see Soils	s Conservation				
Conservation, Soil see Soils Control of Pests, Biological	s Conservation				
Control of Pests, Biological		. 4-			
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor	nology with special reference	e to	2.		73
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram	nology with special reference		2,		73
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King)	mology with special reference ight)	ian-	2, 7,		73 15
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr	mology with special reference ight)	nan-	7,		15
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C.	mology with special reference ight)	ian-	7, 7,		
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort	mology with special reference ight) ma and Tortrix (C. B. Redminished and on the egg B. Redman-King) mma (C. B. Redman-King) rix (C. B. Redman-King)	nan-	7, 7, 7, 10,		15 19 115 187
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root	mology with special reference ight) ma and Tortrix (C. B. Redminished and on the egg B. Redman-King) mma (C. B. Redman-King) rix (C. B. Redman-King) disease (C. H. Gadd)	nan-	7, 7, 7,		15 19 115
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogra Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd)	mology with special reference ight)	gs of 	7, 7, 7, 10, 13,		15 19 115 187 117
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd) Chemical and biological con	mology with special reference ight) ma and Tortrix (C. B. Redminished and on the egg B. Redman-King) mma (C. B. Redman-King) rix (C. B. Redman-King) disease (C. H. Gadd)	gs of 	7, 7, 7, 10, 13,		15 19 115 187 117
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd) Chemical and biological con (B. N. Webster)	mology with special reference ight) ma and Tortrix (C. B. Redminichogramma and on the egg B. Redman-King) mma (C. B. Redman-King) rix (C. B. Redman-King) disease (C. H. Gadd) as parasite (Macrocentrus homosticatrol of insects of perennial criminal control of insects of perennial criminal c	gs of	7, 7, 7, 10, 13,		15 19 115 187 117
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd) Chemical and biological con (B. N. Webster) Effect of marigolds and som	mology with special reference ight)	an- gs of	7, 7, 7, 10, 13, 14,		15 19 115 187 117 93
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd) Chemical and biological cor (B. N. Webster) Effect of marigolds and som and Meloidogyne popul The natural balance of per	mology with special reference ight) ma and Tortrix (C. B. Redminichogramma and on the egg B. Redman-King) mma (C. B. Redman-King) rix (C. B. Redman-King) disease (C. H. Gadd) aparasite (Macrocentrus homostype parasite) attrol of insects of perennial creations in the soil (T. Visser) attons in the soil (T. Visser) and parasites of Ceylon	an- gs of mae) cops chus tea.	7, 7, 7, 10, 13, 14, 23, 30,		15 19 115 187 117
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd) Chemical and biological cor (B. N. Webster) Effect of marigolds and som and Meloidogyne popul The natural balance of perespecially Tea Tortrix a	mology with special reference ight) ma and Tortrix (C. B. Redmination on the egg B. Redman-King) mma (C. B. Redman-King) disease (C. H. Gadd) as parasite (Macrocentrus homosty for the partial of the control of insects of perennial control of in	an- gs of mae) cops chus tea, am)	7, 7, 7, 10, 13, 14,		15 19 115 187 117 93
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd) Chemical and biological cor (B. N. Webster) Effect of marigolds and som and Meloidogyne popul The natural balance of per especially Tea Tortrix a Further small scale field exp	mology with special reference ight) ima and Tortrix (C. B. Redminichogramma and on the egg B. Redman-King) imma (C. B. Redman-King) rix (C. B. Redman-King) disease (C. H. Gadd) a parasite (Macrocentrus homostype parasite) insects of perennial control of insects of perennial c	an- cops chus tea, am)	7, 7, 7, 10, 13, 14, 23, 30,		15 19 115 187 117 93 117 30
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd) Chemical and biological cor (B. N. Webster) Effect of marigolds and some and Meloidogyne popul The natural balance of pest especially Tea Tortrix a Further small scale field exp of attack by Shot-hole Judenko)	mology with special reference ight) ma and Tortrix (C. B. Redmanana and on the egg B. Redman-King) mma (C. B. Redman-King) rix (C. B. Redman-King) disease (C. H. Gadd) granasite (Macrocentrus homostype in the control of insects of perennial control of insects of perennial control of insects of perennial control of insects of Ceylon ations in the soil (T. Visser) sts and parasites of Ceylon and Macrocentrus (J. E. Cranhamanana and on the chemical control of the chemical control of the	an- cops chus tea, am)	7, 7, 7, 10, 13, 14, 23, 30,		15 19 115 187 117 93 117 30
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd) Chemical and biological cor (B. N. Webster) Effect of marigolds and some and Meloidogyne popul The natural balance of pest especially Tea Tortrix a Further small scale field exp of attack by Shot-hole Judenko) Control of Shot-hole Borer of	mology with special reference ight) ma and Tortrix (C. B. Redmination on the egg ichogramma and on the egg ichogramma (C. B. Redman-King) mma (C. B. Redman-King) disease (C. H. Gadd) is parasite (Macrocentrus homographical of the companion of the comp	annan gs of	7, 7, 7, 10, 13, 14, 23, 30, 32,		15 19 115 187 117 93 117 30 26
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd) Chemical and biological cor (B. N. Webster) Effect of marigolds and some and Meloidogyne popul The natural balance of pest especially Tea Tortrix a Further small scale field exp of attack by Shot-hole Judenko) Control of Shot-hole Borer Control of Shot-hole Borer Judenko)	mology with special reference light) Ima and Tortrix (C. B. Redminichogramma and on the egg B. Redman-King) Imma (C. B. Redman-King) rix (C. B. Redman-King) disease (C. H. Gadd) a parasite (Macrocentrus homostatrol of insects of perennial control of insects of perennial control of insects of Ceylon ations in the soil (T. Visser) sets and parasites of Ceylon and Macrocentrus (J. E. Cranh periments on the chemical control of the chemical control of the control of the chemical control of the control of the chemical control of the chemic	annan gs of	7, 7, 7, 10, 13, 14, 23, 30, 32,		15 19 115 187 117 93 117 30 26
Control of Pests, Biological Biological control in entor pests of tea (S. Stuart-L Experiment with Trichogram King) Cold storage effect on Tr Ephestia kuhiniella (C. Further trials with Trichogram Long-tailed parasite of Tort Ring barking trees and root Control of Tea Tortrix by its (C. H. Gadd) Chemical and biological cor (B. N. Webster) Effect of marigolds and some and Meloidogyne popul The natural balance of pest especially Tea Tortrix a Further small scale field exp of attack by Shot-hole Judenko) Control of Shot-hole Borer Control of Shot-hole Borer Judenko)	mology with special reference ight) ma and Tortrix (C. B. Redmination on the egg ichogramma and on the egg ichogramma (C. B. Redman-King) mma (C. B. Redman-King) disease (C. H. Gadd) is parasite (Macrocentrus homographical of the companion of the comp	annan gs of	7, 7, 7, 10, 13, 14, 23, 30, 32,		15 19 115 187 117 93 117 30 26

The chemical control of Shot-hole Borer with dieldrin, Interim report on estate trials 1960/61 (J. E. Cranham)	33,	5
Field experiments on the chemical control of Shot-hole	33,	3
Borer on tea soon after pruning (E. Judenko)	33,	69
Shot-hole Borer, biology and control—notes for planters,		
1963 (J. E. Cranham)	34,	127
Some factors affecting the efficiency of dieldrin sprays for Shot-hole Borer (J. E. Cranham)	25	189
Mid-cycle sprays of aldrin for the control of Shot-hole Borer	35,	109
(J. E. Cranham)	37,	56
Shot-hole borer control (W. Danthanarayana)	37,	100
Control of Pests, Chemical		
Pyrethrum cultivation in Kenya (A. H. Hall)	17,	28
Copper tolerance as applicable to the USA and other coun-		
tries	22,	14
Fungicides and their applications (J. Lamb)	22,	79
Spraying of nurseries with copper fungicides (B. N. Webster)	23,	84
Insecticides and fungicides (B. N. Webster)	23,	85
The use of insecticides (J. Lamb)	24,	32
Small scale assay of fungicides (P. O. Park)	27,	14
secticidal application on tea (B. A. Baptist)	27,	28
Improved fungicides (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	27,	73
Chemical methods for the prevention of shot-hole borer		
(Xyleborus fornicatus) attack on tea in plucking (E.	20	110
Judenko)	29,	115
Chemical control of the Twig Caterpillar in tea (W. Danthanarayana)	37,	200
Ways to economise on insect and Mite pest control in tea (W.	,	
Danthanarayana)	38,	269
Control of Pests, Miscellaneous		
Control of insect pests (C. B. Redman-King)	4,	34
Meta-bran bait (R. V. Norris)	11,	117
Control of pests, diseases and weeds	23,	58
Chemical and biological control of insects in perenniel crops	22	117
(B. N. Webster)	23, 24,	31
Survey of leaf-hopper associated with up-country tea (M. T.	2,4,	51
Hutchinson)	34,	85
Ways to economise on insect and mite pest control (W.		
Danthanarayana)	38,	269
Cover Crops		
		00 4 77
Cover crops (Editorial)	3,	39, 4 : 72 26
Ground cover crops (H. C. Cosens)	6,	116
Cultivation of shade trees, green manures and cover crops	_	
(R. V. Norris)	7,	93

Ground cover on Dimbula Estate (C. Huntley-Wilkinson)	8.	107
Flowering of the socalled dwarf variety of <i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> (F. R. Tubbs)	18.	65
(F. R. Tubbs)	33	40
Fernando) Desmodium ovalifolium as a cover crop for tea (I. A. Molliston)	22.	49 53
Notes on Stylosanthus gracilis (Brazilion lucrose) as a ground		
cover for tea (G. L. Heaton)	25.	8
Perera)	26.	148
Interplanting in tea: Effect of shade trees, weeds and bush	32.	69
A useful ground cover for clearings (J. H. Zair)	32.	103
Crop Protection, Dusting		
Spraying and dusting in the control of Blister Blight (F. R.		
Tubbs)	19.	78 27
Mechanical dusting against Blister Blight (H. Dike)	21.	29, 32
Crop protection by wet spraying compared with crop pro-	21.	44
tection by dusting (J. Lamb)	22,	15
Distribution of copper containing dusts (F. Haworth) Power dusting with 'Cuprosana' dusts containing 2, 4 and 6%	22,	118
copper (C. A. Loos)	22.	126
Crop protection by wet spraying compared with crop pro-	22	12
tection by dusting (J. Lamb) Dusting against Blister Blight on Alupolla Group, Ratnapura	23.	12
(C. A. Loos) Spraying and dusting against Blister Blight (C. A. Loos)	23.	76 97
Evaluation of some copper containing fungicidal dusts in the	as Ma	71
control of Blister Blight (C. A. Loos) "Blidust" trials under south-east monsoonal conditions —	25.	10
Uva (C. A. Loos)	25.	13
' - 40/ 11 1 1 1 1 D O D 1)	27	10
using 4% copper blended dusts (P.O. Park)	27,	10
Crop Protection, Miscellaneous		
Effect of weather on crop residues (F. Haworth)	21.	24
Crop protection by copper fungicides — The effect of weather on crop residues (F. Haworth)	21	30
Crop protection by copper fungicides - Copper residues in	21,	28
relation to quality (J. Lamb)	21.	33
Crop protection (E. S. Rose)	21, 26,	35, 38, 41 115
A note on the effect of different copper preparations on tea	20	
	29,	45
Crop Protection, Spraying		
Spraying and dusting in the control of Blister Blight (F. R.		
Tubbs) Crop protection during recovery from pruning (G. B. Ports-	19.	78
mouth)	21,	11
Crop protection during plucking (C. A. Loos)	21.	16

(C. L. Scoles)	21	22
(C. L. Scoles)	21,	22
tection by dusting (J. Lamb)	21,	44, 23:12
Spraying experiment in the south west monsoon (G. Tambi-	21,	77, 23 . 12
pillai)	22,	15
Trials conducted with the "micron" power sprayer in connec-	, ,	
tion with the application of oil based copper fungicides		
(C. A. Loos)	22,	133
Spraying of nurseries with copper fungicides (B. N. Webster)	23,	84
Spraying and dusting against Blister Blight (C. A. Loos)	24,	97
Spraying trials in 1955 using 50% copper fungicides Possibility of timing blister blight spraying according to	27,	7
sunshine records (T Visser)	30,	39
sunshine records (T. Visser)	50,	39
Mulder)	31,	12
How to economise on blister blight control	32,	88, 91
Investigations with new fungicides for the control of Blister		
Blight (R. L. de Silva)	36,	64
The use of "nickel chloride" and "Perezin" for the control of		
Blister Blight on tea (R. L. de Silva)	36,	191
Blister blight control — Recommendations to Estates (R. L.	27	120
de Silva)	37,	128
4- C:1)	38,	282
The economics of blister blight control — Fungicidal dosage	50,	202
(R. L. de Silva)	38,	336
	ĺ	
Cultivation of tea see Cultural Operations		
Cultivation of tea see Cultural Operations Cultural Operations		
Cultural Operations		
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate	2.	81
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	2, 4.	81 108
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	2, 4, 6,	81 108 81
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	4,	108
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget) Introduction of tea into Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Resting the tea bush (F. R. Tubbs) Report on composting in relation to tea cultivation (T. Eden) Cultivation of tea (T. Eden)	4, 6,	108 81
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget) Introduction of tea into Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Resting the tea bush (F. R. Tubbs) Report on composting in relation to tea cultivation (T. Eden) Cultivation of tea (T. Eden) Salient points in tea cultivation in relation to green manures	4, 6, 8, 8,	108 81 151 177
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget) Introduction of tea into Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Resting the tea bush (F. R. Tubbs) Report on composting in relation to tea cultivation (T. Eden) Cultivation of tea (T. Eden) Salient points in tea cultivation in relation to green manures and shade trees (T. Eden)	4, 6, 8, 8,	108 81 151 177
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget) Introduction of tea into Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Resting the tea bush (F. R. Tubbs) Report on composting in relation to tea cultivation (T. Eden) Cultivation of tea (T. Eden) Salient points in tea cultivation in relation to green manures and shade trees (T. Eden)	4, 6, 8, 8, 10,	108 81 151 177 110 117
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget) Introduction of tea into Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Resting the tea bush (F. R. Tubbs) Report on composting in relation to tea cultivation (T. Eden) Cultivation of tea (T. Eden) Salient points in tea cultivation in relation to green manures and shade trees (T. Eden) Maintenance of capital (F. R. Tubbs) Effect of cultivation and weeds on tea (T. Eden)	4, 6, 8, 8,	108 81 151 177
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	4, 6, 8, 8, 10, 10, 12,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget) Introduction of tea into Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Resting the tea bush (F. R. Tubbs) Report on composting in relation to tea cultivation (T. Eden) Cultivation of tea (T. Eden) Salient points in tea cultivation in relation to green manures and shade trees (T. Eden) Maintenance of capital (F. R. Tubbs) Effect of cultivation and weeds on tea (T. Eden) Discussion on manuring and cultivation with special reference to war conditions (Subconference 1940)	4, 6, 8, 8, 10, 10, 12,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	4, 6, 8, 8, 10, 10, 12,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24 18 47
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	4, 6, 8, 8, 10, 10, 12,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	4, 6, 8, 8, 10, 10, 12,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24 18 47
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget) Introduction of tea into Ceylon (F. R. Tubbs) Resting the tea bush (F. R. Tubbs) Report on composting in relation to tea cultivation (T. Eden) Cultivation of tea (T. Eden) Salient points in tea cultivation in relation to green manures and shade trees (T. Eden) Maintenance of capital (F. R. Tubbs) Effect of cultivation and weeds on tea (T. Eden) Discussion on manuring and cultivation with special reference to war conditions (Subconference 1940) Effect of cultivation and weeds on crop growth (T. Eden) History of a tea field (F. L. Charnaud) Methods of bringing tea into bearing without centering (G.	4, 6, 8, 8, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24 18 47 66
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24 18 47 66
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	4, 6, 8, 8, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24 18 47 66
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21, 21, 24,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24 18 47 66 4
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	10, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21, 21, 24,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24 18 47 66 4 23 17
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	10, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21, 21, 24, 24, 25,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24 18 47 66 4 23 17
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	10, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21, 21, 24, 25, 26,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24 18 47 66 4 23 17
Cultural Operations Some basic principles of agriculture as applied to the estate (E. E. Megget)	10, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21, 21, 24, 24, 25,	108 81 151 177 110 117 24 18 47 66 4 23 17 39 41

Bringing tea into bearing—To prune or to bend (C. J. Wor-		
thington)	33,	136
Forking a warning (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	35,	134
Bringing vegetatively propagated tea into production-Observa-		
tions in the Low Country (R. C. H. Price)	36,	33
Uprooting of tea using a Hesford Winch (J. Wijeratne)	37,	59
Reappraisal of practices in the cultivation of low-country	38,	241
tea (L. H. Fernando) Asphyxiation of tea roots in clayey soils (R. L. de Silva)	38,	340
Some effects of mulching on the growth of young tea (W. B.	50,	540
Manipura)	40,	153
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
D		
D.C. II D. D.C.		
Deficiency diseases see Diseases, Deficiency		
Diseases, Deficiency		
· ·	-	21
Sulphur deficiency disease of the tea bush (C. H. Gadd) Potash deficiency in tea cultivation in relation to Ceylon	6,	21
conditions (J. E. T. Band)	13,	139
Deficiency diseases and the role of 'Minor Elements' in	10,	137
plant life (I E T Rand)	16,	19
Potash deficiency in tea (G. B. Portsmouth)	24,	79
Magnesium and manganese deficiences in the nutrition of		
the tea bush (J. A. H. Tolhurst).	25,	84
Deficiency, Starch—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the Low Coun-		
A	25,	96
Deficiency diseases and the symptoms of magnesium defici-	209	90
ency (D. Mulder)	30,	157
Nitrogen deficiency in clonal plants (D. Mulder)	31,	153
Zinc deficiency of tea in Ceylon (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	33,	134
Manganese deficiency symptoms of tea (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	34,	148
Zinc foliar sprays—Recommendations 1966 (J. A. H. Tol-	25	70
hurst)	37,	73
Diseases, Leaf		
Note on the analysis of tea bushes affected by "Witches Broom" (P. A. Keiller)	12	0/
Provin Dight (Discussion of Oth Conference)	12, 22,	96 35
The "Cercosporella" disease	25,	18
The "Cercosporella" disease Some observations on the use of magnesium sulphate for a	2009	10
chlorosis of tea (D. Roe)	29,	132
Oilspot of tea leaves—a new disease (D. Mulder)	30,	44
A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance		
leaf fall in the Low Country (D. Mulder)	32,	51
Black blight, a leaf spot disease of tea in the Low Country caused by Rhizoctonia solani (D. Mulder)	22	105
The symptoms of chlorosis due to high light intensity on tea	33,	105
leaves at high elevations (D. Mulder)	33,	148
Virus and virus like symptoms on seedling tea (D. Mulder)	34,	19
Further observations on the leaf spot disease of tea (N. Shan-		
muganathan)	34,	184
An experiment on the control of maintenance leaf full by	0.5	
certain sanitary measures (N. Shanmuganathan) Maintenance leaf full in low grown tea (R. L. de Silva)	35,	200
de suval	37,	213

Diseases, Miscellaneous

Pruning in relation to wood rot of tea (C. H. Gadd)	2,	10
Relationship between food reserves of the tea bush and	2	5.4
diseases (C. H. Gadd)	2, 4,	54 45
Dieback (F. R. Tubbs)	5,	108
Sulphur deficiency disease of the tea bush (C. H. Gadd)	6,	121
Diseases of the tea bush (C. H. Gadd)	8,	132, 9: 5, 101
Diseases and pests (R. V. Norris)	10,	11
Compost and diseases (C. H. Gadd)	10,	93
Disease in non productive patches (C. H. Gadd) Discussion on pests and disease (Sub Conference 1940)	12, 13,	75 28
Potash deficiency in tea cultivation in relation to Ceylon	13,	20
conditions (T. E. T. Bond)	13,	139
Deficiency diseases and the role of 'minor elements' in plant		
life (T. E. T. Bond)	16,	9
Pathological problems (C. A. Loos)	22,	27
Control of pests disease, and weeds Note on pathological matters (B. N. Webster)	23, 23,	58 84
Tea pests and disease and their control	24,	50
Potash deficiency in tea (G. B. Portsmouth)	24,	79
Deficiency, Starch—a review of its causes and effects with		
special reference to types of pruning in the Low	25	06
Country	25,	96
reference to replanting (B. N. Webster)	26,	24
Rehabilitation and tea disease (D. Mulder)	29,	180
Review of thirty years study of tea diseases in Ceylon (D.		
Mulder)	30,	113
Deficiency diseases and the symptoms of magnesium disease	20	157
(D. Mulder)	30, 31,	157 153
Zinc deficiency of tea in Ceylon (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	33,	134
Manganese deficiency symptoms of tea (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	34,	148
Zinc foliar sprays—Recommendations 1966 (J. A. H. Tol-		50
hirst)	37,	73
Diseases—The enemies of tea (N. Shanmuganathan) Studies on the parasitism and control of tea root disease	38,	142
fungi in Ceylon (N. Shanmuganathan)	40,	19
Tungi in Coylon (11. Shahmaganathan)	•••,	
Diseases, Root		
Parasitism of tea root disease fungi (C. H. Gadd)	1,	10
Sphaerostilbe repens (C. H. Gadd)	1,	16
Parasitism of Rosellinia arcuta (C. H. Gadd)	1,	55
Fomes lignosus (T. Petch)	1,	64
New view on the causation of Diplodia Disease (C. H.	1,	89
Gadd)	1,	104
Treatment of the <i>Poria</i> Root Disease (C. H. Gadd)	2,	16
What is the Diplodia Root Disease of tea? (C. H. Gadd)	3,	44
Armtllaria Root Disease of tea (C. H. Gadd)	3,	109
Root diseases (C. H. Gadd)	9,	5 101
Root diseases and tea stumps (C. H. Gadd) Treatment of <i>Poria</i> Root Disease of tea (C. H. Gadd)	9, 10,	36
Distructive root diseases of tea caused by the nematode,	20,	50
Anguilulina pratensis (C. H. Gadd)	12,	131

"Bitten Off" disease of tea seedlings (C. H. Gadd)	13,	54 117
Ring-barking of trees and root diseases (C. H. Gadd) Poria	13, 22,	35
Guatemala grass in relation to <i>Poria</i> and meadow nematode (B. N. Webster)	28,	54
Resistance and tolerance of tea to nematodes (M. T. Hutchinson)	31,	13
Planting on poria-infected areas (D. Mulder)	31,	106
Nematode samples from estates (M. T. Hutchinson)	31,	116
Fumigating nurseries (M. T. Hutchinson)	31,	119
Development in control of the meadow nematode (M. T. Hutchinson)	32,	129
Rehabilitation of tea soils: Susceptibility of plants now in use to the Root-Lesion Nematode (M. T. Hutchinson)	33,	138
Results of a survey of Red Root Disease in Ceylon tea (D. Mulder)	32,	141
Soil samples from estates for estimation of Meadow Nema-	34,	34
todes (M. T. Hutchinson)	34,	24
particular reference to altitude (M. T. Hutchinson)	34,	68
Fumigation of nursery soil (A. Kerr)	34,	150
Recent developments in the control of <i>Poria</i> Root Disease	25	22
(N. Shanmuganathan)	35,	22
(M. T. Hutchinson)	35,	90
Notice to estates on the use of methyl bromide for con-	,	
trolling <i>Poria</i> Root Disease (N. Shanmuganathan) Control of <i>Poria</i> Root Disease with methyl bromide (N. Shan-	36,	137
muganathan)	36,	144
Soil samples for eelworm assessment (A. Kerr)	37,	27
Replanting eelworm infected areas (A. Kerr)	37, 37,	67 162
The occurrence and control of the Root Lesion Eelworm in	38,	28
Recovery of <i>P. loosi</i> from soil samples (P. Sivapalan)	38,	29
Resistance of tea clones and seedlings to the Root Lesion	50,	27
Eelworm (A. Kerr)	38,	42
Nematodes and tea (P. Sivapalan)	38,	178
The economics of <i>Poria</i> eradication (N. Shanmuganathan) Nematode problems in young tea (P. Sivapalan)	38, 38,	253 260
Some observations on <i>Poria</i> control by soil fumigation with	50,	200
methyl bromide (N. Shanmuganathan)	38,	311
Studies on the parasitism and control of tea root disease fungi	40	10
in Ceylon (N. Shanmuganathan) Laboratory and green house evaluation of some soil fumigants	40,	19
for toxicity against five root pathogens of tea		
(N. Shanmuganathan)	40,	92
Diseases, Stem		
Die-back (F. R. Tubbs)	5,	108
Collar canker in clonal plants caused by Leptothyrium		
theae Petch (D. Mulder) Stem cankers in clonal tea in the low-country (R. L. de Silva)	33,	152
Collar and Branch canker in young tea caused by <i>Phomopsis</i>	35,	196
theae (N. Shanmuganathan)	36,	14

Studies in collar and branch canker of young tea: 1—Recent observations on disease incidence (N. Shanmugana-		
than) Studies in collar and branch canker of young tea: 2—Influ-	37,	221
ence of soil moisture (N. Shanmuganathan) The influence of shallow top soil on the incidence of Collar and Branch Canker and Canker Disease of tea (<i>Phomopsis</i>	38,	322
theae Petch) (R. L. de Silva) Susceptibility of tea clones to Collar and Branch Canker	39,	87
Disease (<i>Phomopsis theae</i> Petch) (N. Shanmuganathan) Studies in Collar and Branch Canker of young tea: 3—Clonal	39,	92
resistance (N. Shanmuganathan)	40,	164
Disease, Virus		
Disease in non-productive patches (C. H. Gadd) Virus disease of tea (C. H. Gadd) Discussion on phloem necrosis Virus diseases and plant viruses (T. E. T. Bond) Disease problems (C. H. Gadd) The vein-banding virus disease of the dadap trees (D. Mulder) Spikiness disease of Guatemala Grass: a virus disease (D. Mulder) Virus and virus-like symptoms on seedling tea (D. Mulder)	12, 12, 12, 17, 19, 33, 34, 34,	
Driers see Manufacture, Driers		
Drought		
Drought conditions in relation to tea culture — Water and the plant (C. H. Gadd)	8,	20
water reservoir (T. Eden) Drought and pruning (F. R. Tubbs) Drought (T. E. Walters) Drought (T. Visser) Survival of clonal tea in droughty areas Some observations on drought resistance of tea clones (A. V.	8, 9, 23, 27, 34,	27 25 109 77 22
Richards)	35,	169
Dusting see Crop Protection, Dusting		
E		
Eelworms see Nematodes		
Erosion see Soils, Erosion		
Experimentation		
Aim of field experiments (T. Eden) Technique of field experiments (T. Eden) Field experimentation with tea (T. Eden) Experiments with nitrogenous manufectors (T. Eden)	1, 2, 2, 2,	36, 60 27 65 129
Field experimental programme for 1930/31 Small scale experimental machinery for the St Coombs	3,	40
Factory (R. V. Norris) Factory experimentation (C. H. Gadd)	3, 6,	85 59
Experiment with Trichogramma and Tortrix (C. B. Redman-	7,	15
King)	• ,	*3

Review of the first pruning cycle of the TRI manurial trials (T. Eden)	7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 22, 22, 25, 27, 27, 29, 36, 37, 37,	83 140 56 69 60 12 15 15 15 14 141 47 64
Artificial farmyard manures (T. Petch)	1,	6
Facts about figures (T. Petch) Experiment with nitrogenous manures (T. Eden) Manurial experiment on nitrogen, phosphate and potash	3,	97 123
(T. Eden) Fitting artificial manuring to green manure supplies	3,	126
(W. R. Thomson)	5, 5,	83 141
Recent experiments in manuring of tea (T. Eden) Effect of manurial treatment of plots in made tea (D. I. Evans)	6, 6,	25 33
Use of nitrogenous manures in Coylon (T. Eden)	6,	93
Large scale manuring trials (T. Eden) Manuring of tea (T. Eden)	6,	150
Some general problems on manuring (T. Eden)	7, 7,	61 134
Manuring experiments	8,	8
Advice on manurial schemes (R. V. Norris) "Manuring"—a ten years retrospect (T. Eden)	9,	46
New aspects of manuring (T. Eden)	10, 11,	167 22
Manuring of tea (T. Eden)	11,	187
Note on the chlorine content of tea leaves before and after manuring with muriate of potash (P. A. Kieller)	12	0.5
Loss of ammonia from fertilizer mixtures (R. Child)	12, 12,	95 140
Nitrogen supply to tea (T. Eden)	12,	143
Supply and use of fertilizers in wartime (T. Eden) Discussion on manuring and cultivation with special reference	12,	166
	12,	100

Manures (R. V. Norris) Potash deficiency in tea cultivation in relation to Ceylon	13,	130
conditions (T. E. T. Bond)	13,	139
The mixture as before (T. Eden) Note on irregularity in manuring (T. Eden)	14,	107
	15,	127
Interim report on fertilizer rationing and distribution scheme (R. V. Norris)	16,	1
Manuring programmes with rational manures (T. Eden)	16,	16
Does manuring reduce the damage caused by Shot-hole Borer	,	
(C. H. Gadd)	16,	30
Fertilizer rationing for tea in 1941	18,	1
Fertilizer rationing for tea in 1947 Manurial response of tea and weeds (T. Eden)	18,	73 5
Additional issues of about and and and and	19, 19,	33
General principles of soil cultivation and of methods of ma-	13,	33
nure application to tea (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	20,	19
Nitrogen in relation to disease (C. H. Gadd)	20,	20
Potash requirements of tea (G. B. Portsmouth)	21,	18
Effect of manure on rooting of internode cuttings (F. H. Kehl)	21	36
Manuring	21, 22,	36
Coir dust in manure mixtures (F. Haworth)	22,	107
Questions and answers on manurial problems (V. C. Baker)	23,	81
Note on manurial mixtures (J. Lamb)	23, 24,	87 13
Potash deficiency in tea (G. B. Portsmouth)	24,	79
Magnesium and manganese deficiency in the nutrition of the	,	
tea bush (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	25,	84
Guide to manuring of Ceylon tea 1955 (J. Lamb) Why magnesium (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	26, 27,	116
Dolomite (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	27,	38
Manuring of tea and possible connection with shot-hole borer		50
attack (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	27,	120
Discussion on the relation between quality and manuring	29,	5
(J. A. H. Tolhurst)	49,	3
chlorosis of tea (D. Roe)	29,	132
Revised suggestion for dolomite and magnesium sulphate		
applications to tea (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	30,	48
Recent study of the results of some Coylon tea fertilizer trials Complexities in plant nutrition and their relation to manuring	30,	93
practice (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	31,	98
Responses to manuring in various low-country conditions		
(A. W. R. Joachim)	32,	133
Manuring mature tea — The new T700 series 1961 (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	32,	148
Tolhurst)	32,	152
Manuring of nurseries — Experiments on the frequency and		
methods of application of inorganic and organic mixtures	22	216
(T. Eden)	32,	216
completely soluble inorganic mixture (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	32,	220
A new look on fertilizer (nitrogen) dosage (D. L. Gunn)	33,	122

Suggested schemes for levels of manuring mature tea Concluding report on a phosphate manurial trial—St Coombs (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	32 06 44 88 57 61
Suggested schemes for levels of manuring mature tea Concluding report on a phosphate manurial trial—St Coombs (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	06 44 88 57 61
Concluding report on a phosphate manurial trial—St Coombs (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	.88 .57 .61
(J. A. H. Tolhurst)	88 57 61
Manuring young tea—Placement and new types of fertilizer (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	88 57 61
(J. A. H. Tolhurst)	57 61
(J. A. H. Tolhurst)	57 61
Coombs (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	61
Manurial trials in the low-country (A. W. R. Joachim)	61
Introduction to the discussion on manurial advisory policy (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	
Introduction to the discussion on manurial advisory policy (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	70
Magnesium manuring (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	7()
A revised fertilizer mixture for nurseries T55 (J. A. H. Tol-	
A revised fertilizer mixture for nurseries T55 (J. A. H. Tol-	.30
hurst) 36 43 1	
	37
Economising on phosphates and potash for mature tea—1955	
	45
	51
	63
	94
or propries of country (or all activation)	94
Alternate versus double row application of fertilizer (J. A. H.	
	95
Fertilizer usage—past effects and predictions for the future	
	25
	239
	354
Fertilizer responses in low-grown clonal tea (L. H. Fernando) 40,	53
Fertilizer recommendations for tea in Ceylon—1969 (L. H.	
	129
Fertilizer responses of tea in the up-country districts (V. P.	
	135
Studies on the mineral nutrition of tea: 1—Techniques for	
growing tea plants in sand culture (U. Pethiyagoda) 40,	145
Some effects of mulching on the growth of young tea (W. B.	
	153
* /	
Food and Drugs Regulations — Tea	
Ten in volation to food and down resulations, 1. Act was a	
Tea in relation to food and drug regulations: 1—Ash content	
(J. Lamb) 14, 76, 1	110
Fining see Manufacture Fining	
Firing see Manufacture, Firing	
Food production on estates	
Food production on estates (R. V. Norris) 15.	4
Food production on estates (R. V. Norris)	1
	0.4
Notes on growing Indian Corn interplanted in old tea after	24
matrice (17 C C) 1)	
pruning (F. C. Charnaud) 17,	22
FireIs	
Fuels	
Note on the supply of firewood for tea estates (H C King)	101
Note on the supply of firewood for tea estates (H. C. King) Use of steam in tea factories (W. F. A. Ridler)	101
Note on the supply of firewood for tea estates (H. C. King) Note of steam in tea factories (W. F. A. Bidle) 8,	101 147 55

Studies on fuel for tea driers (J. Lamb)	9,	17, 48, 110
Fuel in wartime	13,	163, 177
Question regarding the local supply of tea chests and firewood		
for estates (J. Lamb)	14,	113
G		
Grading see Manufacture, Grading		
Green Manures		
Cassia multijuga (C. H. Gadd) Green manuring and soil conservation (T. Eden)	2,	25
	3,	17
Cassia multijuga (R. V. Norris) Nodules of leguminous plants (C. H. Gadd)	3, 5,	36 15
Green manuring in relation to artificial manuring (T. Eden)	5,	28
Fitting artificial manuring to green manure supplies (W. R.		
Thompson)	5,	83
Cultivation of shade trees, green manures and cover crops (T. Eden)	7,	93
Use of green manures and waste materials (T. Eden)	9,	59
Salient points in tea cultivation in relationship to green	,	
manures and shade trees (T. Eden)	10,	110
Green manures (discussion at 9th Conference) Role of green manuring in the maintenance of fertility of tea	22,	10
soils (G. B. Portsmouth)	22,	97
Identification of Australian Wattles (Acacia app) introduced		
into Ceylon (R. M. Gorrie)	23,	73
Establishment of green manures in mature tea areas (F. Haworth)	23,	114
Propagation of dadaps (P. W. Davis)	25,	42
Glass house for establishment of green manures	25,	70
Green manure and shade trees (R. K. Christie)	31,	121
The shade tree question and green manures (A. W. R. Joachim)	32,	63
Interplanting in tea: Effect of shade trees, weeds and bush	·,	0.5
crops (T. Visser)	32,	69
A useful ground cover for clearings (J. H. Zair)	32, 32,	103
Interaction of shade with fertilizer applications (T. Visser) Soil rehabilitation: Prerooting of Guatemala Grass cuttings	34,	113
(C. N. J. Mulrenan)	33,	167
Some effects of mulching on the growth of young tea	40	152
(W. B. Manipura)	40,	153
Green manures - Pests and Diseases of		
Newly recorded food plants of some pests of tea and green		
manures (S. Stuart-Light)	1,	77
Combating the Tephrosia weevil (Araccerus fasciculatus)	2,	22
(T. Petch) Caterpillar attacking Albizzia seedlings (Macaria pluviata F)	2,	105
Leaf-fall disease of Grevillea (C. H. Gadd)	10,	156
Root-knot of Tephrosia (C. H. Gadd)	10,	183
Defoliation of seedlings of Albizzia species (B. N. Webster)	23, 23,	84 85
Root disease of Acacia (B. N. Webster)	25,	19
Andrew Creation of Contract of	1	

Growth

Ox O I TOD		
Distribution of branches and flush within a tea bush (F. R. Tubbs)	24,	25 98 142 47 82 101 68 3,8, 31, 30
Pethiyagoda)	35,	74
of shoots (S. Nagarajah) The importance of the timing of pruning in relation to re-	36,	88
covery (U. Pethiyagoda)	37,	80
1—Hormonal stimulation of the growth of dormant buds (S. Kulasegaram)	40,	31
growth of dormant buds (S. Kulasegaram)	40,	84
Guatemala Grass		
Notes on phosphate availability after Guatemala Grass (F. Haworth)	22, 27,	136 45
(B. N. Webster) Guatemala grass roots in soil rehabilitation (J. A. H.	28,	54
Guatemala grass roots in soil rehabilitation (J. A. H. Tolhurst) A bacterial disease of Guatemala grass (D. Mulder) Soil rehabilitation — prerooting of guatemala grass cutting	30, 33,	117 145
(C. J. N. Mulrenan) Spikiness disease of Guatemala Grass—a virus disease	33,	167
(D. Mulder)	34, 34,	16 44
I		
Insect pests		
Weevils injurious to tea (Astycus spp.)	1,	45
Newly recorded food plants of some pests of tea and green manures (S. Stuart-Light)	1,	77
Introduced pests (T. Petch)	1,	109
Mealy bug (Pseudocascus virgatus Ckll) Green bug (Caccus viridis Green) (S. Stuart-Light)	1, 2,	109 24
Biological control in entomology with special reference to pests of tea (S. Stuart-Light)		72
Helopeltis in Ceylon (S. Stuart-Light)	2, 3,	73 21
Capsid bug (Callicratidis rama Kirby) (S. Stuart-Light) Anomala sp. white grub	3,	25 100
Bag worms Termites (C. B. Redman-King)	5,	136
Neotermes militaris (C. B. Redman-King)	10, 10,	160 195

Insect populations (Ĉ. H. Gadd) Lygus bug (Lygus viridanus Motch) (B. N. Webster) Notes on some insect pests (G. D. Austin) Moon moth (Actias selone Hb.) (G. D. Austin) Insect pests and replanting of tea (B. A. Baptist)	19, 25, 25, 25,	56 18 67 68
I would have its distribution and high an (F) (C) (1)	26,	29 108
Biology and control of the Fringed Nettle Grub (J. E. Cranham)	30, 31,	156
Assessment of crop loss due to a pest (E. Judenko)	32,	224
Termites of Ceylon Tea Estates (D. J. W. Ranaweera)	33,	88
Survey of Leaf-Loopers associated with up-country tea	55,	00
(M. T. Hutchinson)	34,	85
Twig and looper caterpillar outbreaks (W. Danthanarayana)	37,	106
Chemical control of the Twig Caterpillar (W. Danthana-	Ť	
rayana)	37,	200
Ways to economise on insect and mite pest control (W. Dan-	**	0.60
thanarayana)	38,	269
The bionomics of Tea Looper (Biston suppressaria Guen.)	20	71
(Lepidoptera: Geometridae) (W. Danthanarayana)	39,	71
See also Shot-hole Borer, Tortrix, Diseases, Leaf		
L		
Liming		
		7
Co-operative liming trials (T. Eden)	2,	7
Lime wash	22,	36
Note on lime-washing (E. S. Rose)	24,	94
Low-Country		
Low-Country Substation, an account of developments to		
	22	122
date (T. E. Walters)	22,	122
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters)	23,	60
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought		
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-	23, 23,	60 109
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low- country (T. E. Walters)	23, 23, 24,	60
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters)	23, 23,	60 109 39
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with	23, 23, 24,	60 109 39
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters)	23, 23, 24,	60 109 39
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters)	23, 23, 24, 25,	60 109 39 57
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26,	60 109 39 57 96 40
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters)	23, 23, 24, 25,	60 109 39 57
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26,	60 109 39 57 96 40
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26,	60 109 39 57 96 40
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26,	60 109 39 57 96 40 150
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance leaf fall in the low-country	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26,	60 109 39 57 96 40
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance leaf fall in the low-country Response to manuring in various low-country conditions	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 32,	60 109 39 57 96 40 150 107
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance leaf fall in the low-country Response to manuring in various low-country conditions (A. W. R. Joachim)	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26,	60 109 39 57 96 40 150
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance leaf fall in the low-country Response to manuring in various low-country conditions (A. W. R. Joachim) Black Blight—a leaf spot disease of tea in the low-country	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 32,	60 109 39 57 96 40 150 107 51
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance leaf fall in the low-country Response to manuring in various low-country conditions (A. W. R. Joachim) Black Blight—a leaf spot disease of tea in the low-country caused by Rhizoctonia solani (D. Mulder)	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 32, 33,	60 109 39 57 96 40 150 107 51 133
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance leaf fall in the low-country Response to manuring in various low-country conditions (A. W. R. Joachim) Black Blight—a leaf spot disease of tea in the low-country caused by Rhizoctonia solani (D. Mulder) Manurial trials in the low-country (A. W. R. Joachim)	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 32, 32, 33, 35,	60 109 39 57 96 40 150 107 51
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance leaf fall in the low-country Response to manuring in various low-country conditions (A. W. R. Joachim) Black Blight—a leaf spot disease of tea in the low-country caused by Rhizoctonia solani (D. Mulder) Manurial trials in the low-country (A. W. R. Joachim) Stem cankers in clonal tea in the low-country (R. L. de Silva)	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 32, 33,	60 109 39 57 96 40 150 107 51 133
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance leaf fall in the low-country Response to manuring in various low-country conditions (A. W. R. Joachim) Black Blight—a leaf spot disease of tea in the low-country caused by Rhizoctonia solani (D. Mulder) Manurial trials in the low-country (A. W. R. Joachim) Stem cankers in clonal tea in the low-country Substation. A review	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 32, 32, 33, 35,	60 109 39 57 96 40 150 107 51 133
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance leaf fall in the low-country Response to manuring in various low-country conditions (A. W. R. Joachim) Black Blight—a leaf spot disease of tea in the low-country caused by Rhizoctonia solani (D. Mulder) Manurial trials in the low-country (A. W. R. Joachim) Stem cankers in clonal tea in the low-country (R. L. de Silva) The establishment of the low-country Substation. A review (A. W. R. Joachim)	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 32, 32, 33, 35, 35,	60 109 39 57 96 40 150 107 51 133 105 61 196
Survey of some low country problems (T. E. Walters) Drought Principles of bringing new clearings into bearing in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Present activities in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Starch deficiency—a review of its causes and effects with special reference to types of pruning in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Future prospects in the low-country (T. E. Walters) Replanting in the low-country and associated problem (T. E. Walters) Field observations on shot-hole borer pest in the low-country A preliminary investigation of the problem of maintenance leaf fall in the low-country Response to manuring in various low-country conditions (A. W. R. Joachim) Black Blight—a leaf spot disease of tea in the low-country caused by Rhizoctonia solani (D. Mulder) Manurial trials in the low-country (A. W. R. Joachim) Stem cankers in clonal tea in the low-country (R. L. de Silva) The establishment of the low-country Substation. A review (A. W. R. Joachim)	23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 26, 27, 32, 32, 33, 35, 35,	60 109 39 57 96 40 150 107 51 133 105 61 196

Maintenance leaf fall in low-grown tea (R. L. de Silva)	37,	213
Progress with research on tea in the low-country (L. H. Fernando)	38,	186
A reappraisal of practices in the cultivation of low-country tea (L. H. Fernando)	38,	241
M		
Made Tea		
Vitamins in tea (D. I. Evans)	2, 5,	109
Effect of manurial treatment of plots on made tea (D. I.		
Evans)	6,	33 122
Tannin content of unblended tea (R. V. Norris)	9,	43
Chemistry of tea (J. Lamb)	11,	103
Ash content of tea	14, 21,	92 33
Blending of tea to reduce excessively high copper contents	21,	33
(Discussion at 9th Conference)	22,	14
Effect of spray residues on quality of manufactured tea (E. L. Keegel)	23,	2
Outturn of made tea to green leaf (theoretical and practical	20,	24
considerations) (E. L. Keegel)	26,	139
Estimations of theaflavins and thearubigins in made tea (E.	29,	99
A. H. Roberts)	30,	86
Tea made from clones (E. L. Keegel)	30,	131,33, 183
Tea made from clones (E. L. Keegel) Copper in Ceylon tea (M. S. Ramaswamy) Nature of phenolic evidution products in manufactured black	31,	76
Nature of phenolic oxidation products in manufactured black tea (E. A. H. Roberts)	32,	196
Relation of temperature and humidity to made tea (E. L.		
Keegel)	33,	60
The chemical basis of liquoring characteristics of Ceylon tea (M. S. Ramaswamy)	33 15	6,34,56,35,164
Future developments in tea manufacture (E. L. Keegel)	33,	77
Recent tea prices and trends (A. D. Neale)	35,	77 111
Investigations on the effect of some foliar fungicidal sprays	26	112
on certain properties of made tea (D. Kirtisinghe) The blackness of tea and the colour of tip (R. L. Wickrema-	30,	112
singhe)	37,	75
Analysis of cream of tea (R. L. Wickremasinghe)	37,	131
The separation and identification of vitamin E in Black tea (A. S. L. Tirimanna)	37,	229
	37,	the had
Manufacture, Driers		
Insulation of driers (T. Petch)	1,	74
Short note on suction driers (D. I. Evans)	5,	69
Test of Marshalls 'New Empire' tea drier (J. Lamb) Stove designs and the stocking of wood and coal (J. Lamb)	8, 9,	65 48
Storage of fuel and the design and manufacture of suitable	7,	40
burners (J. Lamb)	9,	110
Note on drier temperatures (J. Lamb)	11,	89
New types of direct fired air heater for drying tea (R. C. Scott)	13,	73
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	109	,5

e9 ,		
Note on life of drier tube (D. W. Finley)	13,	78
Steam heating of air for tea drying machine (W. F. A. Rid-	13,	10
	- 4	40
Report on direct fired air heaters (J. Lamb) Note on drier capacities (E. L. Keegel)	14,	40
Report on direct fired air heaters (J. Lamb)	18,	41
Note on drier capacities (E. L. Keegel)	25,	21
Manufacture, Fermentation		
,		
Tea fermentation (D. I. Evans)	3 27 49	76, 116, 4, 2
Notes on green leaf sifting and fermentation (F. R. Fan-	3,21,42,	70, 110, 4, 2
cillan)	0	100
cillon)	8,	192
Fermentation periods	13,	13
Fermentation in relation to heat development of rolling		
(E. L. Keegel)	26,	96
Manufacture, Firing		
Firing of tea (D. I. Evans)	5.	35 43 55
Theory and practice of tea drying (J. Lamb)	8	43
C16	0,	55
Coal for tea firing (E. H. B. Chapman)	9, 12,	159
Firing of tea Studies on firing of tea (J. Lamb)	12 171 12	150 15 5 15
Studies on hring of tea (J. Lamb)	12,1/1,13,	156,15,5,15
Manufacture, General		
New ideas in factory practice (T. Petch)	1,	48
New ideas in factory practice (T. Petch) Notes on tea expressor juice (D. I. Evans)	1,	111
Modern tea factory—TRI factory (F. J. Whitehead)	2,	38
Some problems on tea manufacture (D. I. Evans)	2,	44
Few observations on modern tea factories (D. I. Evans)	2,	135
Small scale experimental machinery for the St Coombs factory	-,	100
(D V Marris)	3,	85
(R. V. Norris) Factors in tea manufacture (D. I. Evans)		54
Factors in tea manufacture (D. I. Evans)	4,	
Manufacture (R. v. Norris)	4,	71
Some aspects of tea manufacture (B. N. Sastri)	4,	124
Short note on factories and tea manufacture (D. I. Evans)	5,	62
Certain aspects of tea manufacture (D. I. Evans)	6,	37
Tea manufacture (R. V. Norris)	7, 42	, 8, 99, 168
Note on experimental manufacture of medium grown leaf at a		
higher elevation (W. A. Palmer)	7,	171
Introduction to discussion on tea manufacture (R. V.		
Norris)	10,	53
Research and the practical manufacture of tea (J. Lamb)	10,	56
Research and the practical manufacture of tea (3. Lamo)	10,	129
Measurement of temperature in grass (S. Stromgren)	'	
Machines and materials (J. Lamb)	11,	154
Manufacturing problems (R. V. Norris)	12,	55
Heat in relation to manufacturing processes (D. W. Finley)	12,	62
Analysis of leaves from bushes affected by Witches Broom		
(P. A. Kieller)	12,	96
Note on the manufacture of leaf from selected individual		
bushes (J. Lamb)	12,	183
Discussion on certain aspects of manufacture	13,	6
Review of tea manufacture in 1941 (J. Lamb)	14.	65
		9, 69, 20, 24
Manufacture of tea (J. Lamb)		20
Common problems on tea manufacture (E. L. Keegel)	22,	24
Discussion on tea manufacture at the 9th TRI Conference	22,	
Model factory made from scrap (J. Landreth)	23,	52

Principles of manufacture (E. L. Keegel)	24,	23
Principles of manufacture (E. L. Keegel)	29,	95
Enemystry of tea manufacture (vi. 5. Kamaswamy)		177
Future developments in tea manufacture (E. L. Keegel)	33,	111
Effects of the methods of manufacture on the oxidation of		
polyphenols and chlorophyll (R. L. Wickremasinghe)	36,	167
The yesterday, today and tomorrow of tea manufacture		
The yesterday, today and tomorrow of tea manufacture	20	200
(D. Kirtisinghe)	38,	200
Facts and speculation on the chemistry and biochemistry of		
black tea manufacture (R. L. Wickremasinghe)	38,	205
Aspects of the biochemistry of tea manufacture (R. L. Wickre-	,	
	20	287
masinghe)	38,	201
Quality and economy in the production of tea (D. Kirti-		
singhe)	38,	289
	ĺ	
Manufiatina Cardina		
Manufacture, Grading		
		400
Stalk extracting machine—with patent	2,	139
Greying of tea (D. I. Evans)	5,	38
The second of th	9,	123
Winnowing of tea (D. W. Finley)	10	123 230
Grading of tea (R. V. Norris) Grading of tea with stamped aluminium sieves (J. Lamb)		
Grading of tea with stamped aluminium sieves (J. Lamb)	10,191,12,1	79,13,82
Investigations into the methods of increasing out-turn of		
the fannings grade	21,	5
The samples grade	21,	
Interim report on the performance of the 'Shizuoka' electric		40
separator (E. L. Keegel)	27,	42
Manufacture, Moisture in relation to		
Canada and Anna and Til I Albiton 10		
	4	0.4
Absorption of moisture in made tea (T. Petch)	1,	24
Moisture content of made tea (D. I. Evans)	5,	54
'Kaybee' Infra-red moisture tester Type X-14 (E. L. Keegel)	25,	93
New type of moisture tester—The Ase moisture balance	,	
The type of moisture tester—the Ase moisture varance	20	AG
(E. L. Keegel)	30,	46
Manufacture, Packing		
Packing of tea Storage and packing of tea (J. Lamb) Notes on packing material (J. Lamb)	O	171
racking of tea	8,	
Storage and packing of tea (J. Lamb)	8,	171
Notes on packing material (J. Lamb)	10,	126
Note on packing of forward samples of tea (J. Lamb) Packing materials in war time	11,	159
Packing materials in war time	13,	11
Operations recording the level and the level	13,	A A
Questions regarding the local supply of tea chests and		4.40
hrewood for estates (J. Lamb)	14,	113
Manufacturing properties of Ceylon tea clones (D. Kirti-		
singhe)	39,	39
	57,	
Manufacture, Rolling		
. Tandracture, Rolling		
Cooled rollers (R. V. Norris)	4,	88
McKercher CTC Roller (D. V. Norrie)	5,	27
Studies in the rolling of too (I I omb)		
Eurther tests with Climan II (P. 77. 77.	11,	131
Further tests with Clivemeare roller (R. V. Norris)	12,	147
Review of rolling methods in tea manufacture (J. Lamb)	18,	19
Ministure roller for clonel experiments (I I and that)	25,	66
Note on the operation of the ministure roller (F. I. Keerel)		
Note on the operation of the miniature roller (E. L. Keegel)	25,	66
Fermentation in relation to heat development in rolling		
(E. L. Keegel)	26,	96

Developments in rotorvane manufacture (L. S. Weragoda) Rotorvane manufacture technique (W. C. A. de Silva) Observations on rotorvane manufacture (C. L. N. Anley) Some investigations on rotorvane manufacture (R. A.	35, 35, 35,	230, 36 , 82 235
Lushington) The importance of feeding rates in rotorvane manufacture (W. C. A. de Silva)	36, 36,	. 72
Manufacture, Rotorvane		
Developments in rotorvane manufacture (L. S. Weragoda) Rotorvane manufacture technique (W. C. A. de Silva)	35, 35, 36,	96 230 82
Observations on rotorvane manufacture (C. L. N. Anley) Some investigations on rotorvane manufacture (R. A. Lushington)	35, 36,	235 72
The importance of feeding rates in rotorvane manufacture (W. C. A. de Silva) The influence of the degree of wither in rotorvane manu-	36,	151
facture of high-grown tea (W. C. A. de Silva)	37,	114
Manufacture, Withering		
Tea withering—mechanical innovations (D. I. Evans) Chemical wither (D. I. Evans) On the theory of water evaporation and its application to	1, 1,	71 93
withering and drying of tea	6,	67, 104
Cold withering experiments (A. H. Hall)	7,	118
Characteristics of propeller fans (S. Stromgren)	9, 22,	80 18
Notes on drum withering (A. F. Hatton)	30,	150
Trough withering of green leaf (W. H. W. Coultas) Some observations with withering with the Wilken-Woods	31,	180
trough withering apparatus (A. R. Cathcart) The theory of withering in tea manufacture (G. W. Sander-	34,	42
son)	35,	146
Withering on materials made of synthetic fibre (L. S. Weragoda) The influence of the degree of wither in rotorvane manu-	35,	171
facture of high-grown leaf (W. C. A. de Silva) Some comparison of tat and trough withering (C. Kandap-	37,	114
pah)	37,	163
Mechanization		
Tea withering—mechanical innovations (D. I. Evans) Mechanical plucking of tea (B. D. Fay)	1, 21,	71 38
Discussion on mechanical plucking	22,	34
Principles of mechanization (S. J. Wright)	24,	122
Field Stalk clipper (A. E. Richardson) Mechanization on the farm (S. J. Wright)	24, 24,	48 98
Miscellaneous Articles		
Recent literature on tea (1927-28)	1,	106
Some problems relating to tea (R. V. Norris)	3,	87
A planter's soliloquy	3,	115
Eighteenth report of the Imperial Economic Committee of	A	02
Factory fires (C. H. Gadd)	4, 6,	92 58
Factory lifes (C. H. Gadd)	0,	

Achatina fulica

Possibility of extending cinchona cultivation in the British	11,	51
Housing of estate labour (B. D. Fay)	14, 14,	146 163
Engineering development (J. Landreth)	22,	121
Dissertation on drink (J. Lamb)	23,	40
Thirteenth International Horticultural Congress 1952	24,	65
The tea industry (J. Lamb)	24, 26,	100 108
Recent events and prospects (D. L. Gunn)	32,	11
The policy of the Tea Quarterly (D. L. Gunn)	33,	57
The understanding of research (W.W.Mayne)	34, 34,	7
Review of the work of the TRI 1961 to 1964 (A. W. R.	.J-119	13
Joachim)	35,	16
Interpretation of analysis and estimation of advisory samples	25	122
(J. A. H. Tolhurst)	35, 36,	132 83
An appraisal of tea research in Ceylon (E. M. Chenery)	36,	85
Tea—A calendar of events	38,	59
A century of Ceylon tea	38, 38,	63
The early history of the TRI of Ceylon—personal recollec-	30,	65
tions (T. Eden)	38,	105
A planter's battle of long ago (D. M. Forrest)	38,	112
A planter's battle of today (L. A. Seevaratnam) A scientist's battle of today (P. Kanapathipillai)	38, 38,	116 122
The next ten years (E. M. Chenery)	38,	210
Progress in industry—a musing (F. R. Tubbs)	38,	215
A reason for joining the tea set?	39,	3
Mites		
Tea mites (C. B. Redman-King)	9,	144
Yellow mite of tea (D. J. W. Ranaweera) Scarlet mite of the genus <i>Brevipalpus</i> as pests of tea in Ceylon	25,	20
(B. A. Baptist)	26,	127
renan)	28,	47
(C. N. J. Mulrenan)	29,	60
Acaricidal trials against the scarlet mite (Brevipalpus aus-	ŕ	
tralis Tucker), on tea (D. J.W. Ranaweera)	29,	125
Some notes on Scarlet Mites and longer pruning cycles (P. R. U. Easteal)	29,	129
The mite pests of tea—a review (J. E. Cranham)	31,	5
The mite pests of Ceylon tea—Recognition and control		
(J. E. Cranham) Ways to economise on insect and mite pest control (W. Dan-	33,	189
thanarayana)	38,	269
N		207
Nematodes		
Eelworm—a pest of tea nurseries	1,	19
Destructive root disease of tea caused by the nematode	1,	39
Anguillulina pratensis (C. H. Gadd)	12,	131

Eelworm (Discussion)	13,	37
Problems of nematode control in tea plantations (C. H. Gadd)	18,	3
Disease problems (C. H. Gadd)	19,	61
Eelworms (C. A. Loos)	23,	34, 26, 27
Guatemala Grass in relation to Poria and meadow nematode		
(B. N. Webster)	28,	54
Soil samplings for pH and eelworm tests (J. A. H. Tol-		
hurst)	26,	112
Effects of marigolds and some other crops on the Pratylenchus	,	
and Meloidogyne populations in tea soil (T. Visser)	30,	30
Observations on the prevalence and control of parasitic	50,	30
eelworm in tea (T. Visser)	30.	96
Practical aspects of the eelworm problem in tea (T. Visser)	30,	143
Resistance and tolerance of tea to nematodes (M. T. Hut-	50,	142
chinson)	31,	13
Nomentada comunica fuero catatas (N.C. T. 17-4-1-1		
	31,	116
Fumigating nurseries (M. T. Hutchinson)	31,	119
Development in the control of the meadow nematode	32,	129
Rehabilitation tea soils—susceptibility of plants now in use	22	100
to the Root-Lesion Nematode (M. T. Hutchinson)	33,	138
Soil samples from estates for estimation of Meadow Eelworm		
(M. T. Hutchinson)	34,	34
The distribution of P. loosi among estates in Ceylon with		
particular reference to altitude (M. T. Hutchinson)	34,	68
The distribution of plant parasitic nematodes in the soils of		
tea estates in Ceylon (M. T. Hutchinson)	34,	119
Fumigation of nursery soil (A. Keer)	34,	150
Further developments in the control of Meadow Nematode		
(M. T. Hutchinson)	35,	90
Soil samples for eelworm assessment (A. Kerr)	37,	27
Donlanting salvarm infacted areas (A Varr)	37,	67
Fumigation of nursery soil with methyl bromide (A. Kerr)	37,	162
The occurrence and control of the Root Lesion Eelworm in	57,	102
nurseries (A. Kerr)	38,	22
m 0 m 1 10 11 1 (m 01 1)	38,	29
Recovery of P. loosi from soil samples (P. Sivapalan) Resistance of tea clones and seedlings to the Root Lesion	30,	29
	20	42
Eelworm (A. Kerr)	38, 38,	42
Nematodes and tea (P. Sivapalan)	38,	178 260
Potato cultivation and Root-Lesion Nematode of tea (P. Siva-	30,	200
	39,	4
palan)	39,	m)
Studies on the parasitism and control of tea root disease fungi	40,	10
in Ceylon (N. Shanmuganathan)	40,	19
Laboratory and greenhouse evaluation of some soil fumi-		
gants for toxicity against five root pathogens of tea	40.	00
(N. Shanmuganathan)	40,	99
Further developments in the control of the Root-Lesion Nema-	40,	111
tode (Pratylenchus loosi) in the nurseries (P. Sivapalan)	40,	111
Evaluation of pre-planting nematicidal treatments in young tea	40	116
plantings (P. Sivapalan)	40,	115
N 49. CI		
Nettle Grubs		
Nottle and not of the in Codes (C. D. Austin)	A	74 5 4 47
Nettle grub pest of tea in Ceylon (G. D. Austin)		74, 5, 4, 47
Nettle grub populations (C. H. Gadd)	19,	56
Biology and control of the Fringed Nettle Grub (J. E. Cranham)	31,	156

Nurseries		
Pests of tea nurseries—a warning (S. Stuart-Light) Nursery selection (F. R. Tubbs) Spraying of nurseries with copper fungicides Nursery management (A. L. Elias) Manuring young tea—T 200 (J. A. H. Tolhurst) Polythene bags vs Bamboo supply baskets (F. H. Kehl) Manuring of nurseries A revised fertilizer mixture for nurseries, T 55 (J. A. H. Tol-	1, 11, 23, 32, 32, 32, 32,	
hurst)	36,	43, 137
P		
Packing of tea see Manufacture, Packing		
Packing Materials		
Storage and packing of tea (J. Lamb) Notes on packing material (J. Lamb) Notes on the packing of forward samples of tea (J. Lamb) Packing material in war time	8, 10, 11, 13,	171 126 159 11
Questions regarding the local supply of tea chests and fire- wood for estates (J. Lamb)	14,	113
Rubberwood hardboard as panels for tea chests (D. Kirtisinghe)	37,	208
Physiology		
Wound gum (T. Petch)	1, 1, 4, 4, 5,	27 67 103 106; 5: 148 22
Distribution of branches and flush within a tea bush (F. R. Tubbs)	5,	25
Physiological investigations (F. R. Tubbs) Physiology of the tea bush (F. R. Tubbs) Physiological and pathological implications of shot-hole	19, 22,	64 73
borer infestations (B. N. Webster)	27,	111
Some observations on the dormancy of the tea bush (U. Pethiyagoda)	35,	74
Some observations of the growth rate of shaded and unshaded		
tea on sloping land (H. N. Hasselo) Further studies on the effect of climate on the chemical	35,	217
composition of fresh tea flush (G. W. Sanderson) Carbohydrates in tea plants (G. W. Sanderson) The determination of leaf areas in tea (U. Pethiyagoda) The influence of 'lungs' on carbohydrate reserves and growth	35, 36, 36,	6; 37 : 222 86 48
of tea shoots (S. Nagarajah)	36,	88
Effect of leaf age on photosynthetic assimilation of carbon- dioxide in tea plants (G. W. Sanderson)	37,	11
Translocation of photosynthetically assimilated carbon in		
tea plants (G. W. Sanderson) Physiology as a key to rational tea industry	37, 38,	140 128
Current trends in physiological inquiry (U. Pethivagoda)	38,	249
Studies on the dormancy of tea shoots: 1—Hormonal stimulation of the growth of dormant buds (S. Kulasegaram)	40,	31

2—Roots as the source of a stimulus associated with the growth of dormant buds (S. Kulasegaram)	40	84
Planting		
Improvement of planting material (F. R. Tubbs) Planting and supplying in relation to Blister Blight (D. S.	12,	38
Cameron)	19,	92
Notes on contour planting Method of bringing tea plants into bearing without centering (G. G. Perkins)	21,	1
Principles of bush management	21, 24,	4 17
Bringing new clearings into bearing in the Low-Country (T. Walter)	24,	39
The future of tea production (J. Lamb)	26,	7
Factors affecting the planting distance of tea (T. Visser)	29,	36
Inter planting in tea (T. Visser)	32,	69, 113
Planting density and pruning (P. R. U. Easteal)	32,	156
Planting new clearings—Recent experience at St Coombs (A. L. Elias)	33,	202
Progress in planting clonal tea in Ceylon (A. V. Richards)	35,	176
Plucking	,	
		170
Plucking individual rows (R. R. N. Godfrey) Plucking and shot-hole borer attack in tea (C. H. Gadd)	7, 15,	179 31
Effect of hand plucking (T. Eden)	19,	105
Mechanical plucking of tea (B. F. Fay)	21,	38
Hand plucking	22,	9
Plucking standards (F. R. Tubbs)	20,	85
Plucking and crop protection from Blister Blight (C. A. Loos)	21,	16
Plucking system	22,	9
Plucking—The case for longer rounds in Uva	22,	51
Relation of coarse plucking to quality of made tea (E. L. Keegel)	22,	112
Principles of bush management (G. B. Portsmouth)	24,	17
Plucking and banji (W. H. W. Coultas)	24,	68
The validity of assessing tea yields on a basis of intermittent		
plucking and test plucking (T. Visser)	29,	21
Plucking practice in relation to maintenance foliage (T. Vis-	21	20
ser)	31, 37,	38 237
Some observations on shear-plucking of tea (A. E. Witham)	31,	231
Proceeding of Conferences see Conferences, TRI Proceedings of	of	
Poria		
Planting on Poria-infested areas (D. Mulder)	31,	106
Results of a survey of red root disease in Ceylon tea (D.		2.40
Mulder)	33,	140
Recent developments in the control of Poria Root Disease	35,	22
(N. Shanmuganathan)	33,	22
Poria Root Disease (N. Shanmuganathan)	36,	137
Control of <i>Poria</i> Root Disease with methyl bromide (N. Shan-	,	
muganathan)	36,	144
The economics of <i>Poria</i> eradication (N. Shanmuganathan)	38,	353
Some observations on Poria control by soil fumigation with	20	211
methyl bromide (N. Shanmuganathan)	38,	311

See also Diseases, Root

Pruning

4 (0 77 6 11)		10
Pruning of tea in relation to disease (C. H. Gadd)	2,	10
Some physiological aspects of pruning (F. R. Tubbs)	4,	40
Pruning terminology (F. R. Tubbs)	4,	101
Recovery from pruning (F. R. Tubbs)	6,	11
Pruning in relation to estate profits (F. R. Tubbs)	7,	14
During of the (F. D. Tubbe)		75
Pruning of tea (F. R. Tubbs)	7,	13
Increasing the length of the pruning cycle (E. G. B. de	-	^^
Mowbray)	7,	99
Effect of pruning on the occurrence of Tea Tortrix (F. R. Tubbs)	7,	146
Drought and pruning (F. R. Tubbs)	9,	25
Length of pruning (F. R. Tubbs) Note on lung pruning (F. R. Tubbs)	10,	21
Note on lung pruning (F. R. Tubbs)	10,	177
Length of pruning cycles (T. Eden)	16,	21, 39
Length of pruning cycles (T. Eden)		55
Tea pruning cycle patterns (T. Eden)	18,	
Pruning today (F. R. Tubbs)	18,	112
Pruning and crop protection from Blister Blight (G. B. Ports-		
mouth)	21,	11
Deficiency, starch—a review of its causes and effects with		
special reference to types of pruning in the Low-Coun-		
	25,	96
Some notes on scarlet mites and longer pruning cycles (P. R.	409	90
To Take 1)	20	100
U. Easteal)	29,	129
Adoption of a three-year pruning cycle at Gallinda Estate		
(B. Warusavitarne)	30,	123
Wedge pruning (D. Roe)	32,	100
Wedge pruning (D. Roe) Planting density and pruning (P. R. U. Easteal) Clonal new clearings—the first prune (C. R. Burnet)	32,	156
Clonal new clearings—the first prune (C. R. Rurnet)	32,	
A review of present ideas on hard pruning (J. A. H. Tol-		131
hurst)	24	107
hurst)	34,	197
Up and down pruning: Mid-& Up-Country observations		
(A. D. Scott)	34,	198
(A. D. Scott)		
elevations (G. B. Middleton)	34,	201
Clean pruning in the mid-country (S. P. Vytilingam)	34.	204
Pruning Clone TRI 2024: Observations in the mid-country		201
(I A H Tolhurst)	25	174
(J. A. H. Tolhurst)		
A note on dishools in relation to an extension of the D	33,	204
A note on dieback in relation to pre-pruning practice (A. D.		
Scott)	36,	190, 37: 95
Scott) The importance of timing of pruning in relation to recovery		
(U. Pethiyagoda)	37,	8
	, ,	•
Q		
Quality of tea		
Copper residues in relation to quality (J. Lamb)	21,	33
Relation of coarse plucking to quality of made tea (E. L.	41,	33
Keegel)	0.0	440
Discussion on the relation between 1'	22,	112
Discussion on the relation between quality and manuring		
(J. A. H. Tolhurst)	29,	5
Preservation of quality (E. L. Keegel)	29,	56
Improvement of quality (E. L. Keegel)	29,	87
Quality in relation to clonal varieties (T. Kane)	29,	175
	٠,	1/3

Selection and quality (E. L. Keegel)	29,	178
singhe) On the chemical basis of quality in black tea (G. W. Sander-	36,	59, 115
Quality and economy in the production of tea (D. Kirti-	36,	172
singhe)	38,	289
R		
Rehabilitation & Replanting		
Regeneration of tea (R. V. Norris)	10, 11,	148
Regeneration of tea (M. C. Evans)	11,	30, 54 98
Seed supply in relation to supplying and replanting (F. R. Tubbs)	11,	160
The competition factor (F. R. Tubbs)	19,	101
Replanting policy Importance of replanting (W. J. Childerstone)	22, 24,	10 21
Replanting poor yielding areas and vegetative propagation	24,	21
	24,	43
(J. O. Widdows) Future of tea production (J. Lamb) Future of disease control and prevention with particular	26,	7
reference to replanting (B. N. Webster)	26,	24
Insect pests and replanting of tea (B. A. Baptist)	26,	29
Financial aspects of replanting (G. K. Newton)	26,	77
Replanting in the Low Country and associated problems (T. E. Walter)	26,	150
(1. E. Walter) Rehabilitation and replanting—a symposium	29,	145
Experience overseas on replanting with high yielding mate-		
rial (F. H. Kehl)	29, 29,	160 164
Some practical aspects of rehabilitation and replanting	27,	104
(T. B. Pethiyagoda)	29,	166
Leonomic aspects and problems of replanting (G. K. Newton)	29,	170
Quality in relation to clonal varieties (T. Kane)	29, 29,	175 178
Rehabilitation and tea diseases (D. Mulder)	29,	180
Notes on the raising of tea plants vegetatively (D. S. Suther-	20	
land)	29, 29,	216
Notes on performance of clones (F. H. Kehl) Methods of rehabilitation and planting (A. W. R. Joachim)	29,	242 247
Guatemala grass roots in soil rehabilitation (J. A. H. Tol-		217
hurst)	30,	117
Selection of areas for tea replanting (J. R. Riminton) Soil rehabilitation: Pre-rooting of guatemala grass cuttings	33,	44
(C. N. J. Mulrenan)	33,	167
Soil renabilitation using Guatemala Grass (R. K. Christie)	34,	44
Uprooting tea using a Hesford winch (J. Wijeratne) Replanting celworm-infested areas (A. Kerr)	37, 37,	59 67
Replanting eelworm-infested areas (A. Kerr)	279	07

Root Diseases see Diseases Root

Rolling of tea see Manufacture, Rolling

Rotorvane manufacture see Manufacture, Rotorvane

0			
Samples and Specimens			
How to send in specimens of insects for report (S. Stuart-			45
Light)	1, 5,		17 33
The submission of specimens (B. N. Webster)	25,		17
Submission of specimens for diagnosis and report (D. Mul-			
der)	30,		50
Nematode samples from estates (M. T. Hutchinson)	31,		116
Soil samples from estates for estimation of meadow nematode	34,		34
(M. T. Hutchinson)	· -,		
(J. A. H. Tolhurst)	35,		132
Soil samples for eeelworm assessment (A. Kerr)	37,		27
Shade and shade trees			
Cultivation of shade trees green manufact and cover arong			
Cultivation of shade trees, green manures and cover crops (T. Eden)	7,		93
(T. Eden)	9,		100
Salient points in tea cultivation in relationship to green ma-	40		
nures and shade trees (T. Eden) Shade trees (R. V. Norris) Control of shade and Blister Blight (T. E. Walter) Infection chains and Acacias (B. N. Webster) Identification of Australian Wattles (Acacias) introduced	10,		110
Control of shade and Blister Blight (T. E. Walter)	13, 21,		35
Infection chains and Acacias (B. N. Webster)	23,		70
Identification of Australian Wattles (Acacias) introduced			
into Ceylon (R. M. Gorrie)	23,		73
	23, 24,		84 90
Shade trees for tea (W. J. Rettie)	25,		42
Green manures and shade trees (R. K. Christie)	31,		121
The shade tree question and green manures (A. W. R. Joachim)	32,		63
Internal action in the CE Winner		69,	
A leaf spot disease of Grevillea trees caused by Cryptostictis	<i>32</i> ,	0),	113
grevilleae (J. V. Sabanayagam)	33,		104
Ring barking of shade trees: its use and consequences in con-	22		246
nection with root diseases (D. Mulder) The vein-banding virus disease of the dadap trees (D. Mul-	33,		146
der)	33,		150
New thoughts on shade (W. Hadfield)	34,		90
Shade trees (W. W. Park) Shade trees (H. N. Hassello)	34,		93
Shade trees (n. N. nassello)	35,		128
Seedlings, Tea			
Unhealthy seedlings (R. V. Norris)	3,	71,	107
Note on the variability of tea seedlings (F. R. Tubbs)	6,	, 1,	118
"Bitten off" disease of tea seedlings (C. H. Gadd)	13,		54
Seedlings and cuttings (J. Bond)	17,		20
Seed and Seed Bearers			
Establishment of tea seed gardens	4,		98
Germination of tea seed (F. R. Tubbs)	5,		66
Note on tea seed size (F. R. Tubbs)	5,		113

Seed supply in relation to supplying and replanting (F. R.			
Tubbs)	11,		160
Seed supplies (R. V. Norris)	15,		23
Vegetative propagation and clonal seed production (G. B.			
Portsmouth) Storage of tea seed (P. F. Hume)	25,		75
Storage of tea seed (P. F. Hume)	26,		93
Storage of tea seed (G. B. Noyes)	28,		55
Observations on the germination and storage of tea pollen			
and seed (T. Visser)	29,		30
St. 3 49			
Selection of Tea			
(Company)			
Some aspects of tea selection (F. R. Tubbs)	11,		166
improvement of planting material (F. K. Tubbs)	12,		38
Selection of bushes for high yields (F. R. Tubbs)	12,		48
Discussion on tea selection and propagation	13,		38
Selection of high yielding tea bushes for vegetative propaga-	- 4		00
tion (T. Eden)	14,		98
Selection of high yielders on Doombastalawa, Kotmale (C. E.			
V. Ryan)	16,		45
Tea selection (F. R. Tubbs)		59, 60,	
Selection and vegetative propagation of tea (T. Visser)	29,		76
Selection and quality (E. L. Keegel)	29,		178
Shot-hole Borer			
	40	20	07
.Shot-hole borer discussion	13,	28,	97
Notes on Shot-hole Borer of tea (C. B. Redman King)	13,		111
Life history of the Shot-hole Borer of tea (C. H. Gadd)	14,		5
Observations on an attack of Shot-hole Borer on tea (C. H.	1.4		132
Gadd)	14,		31
Shot-hole borer attack in relation to plucking (C. H. Gadd)	15,		6
Shot-hole Borer and wood rot (C. H. Gadd) Shot hole	16,		0
Does manuring reduce the damage caused by Shot-hole	16,		30
Borer (C. H. Gadd)	17,		2
Damage by Shot-hole borer in relation to yield (C. H. Gadd)	18,		46
Shot-hole borer distribution (C. H. Gadd) Shot-hole borer nomenclature (C. H. Gadd)	18,		49
Shot-note borer nomenciature (C. H. Gadd)	10,		74
Shot-hole borer regulations	18, 18,		114
Shot-note borer gatteries		58, 20	
Shot-hole borer galleries Shot-hole borer populations (C. H. Gadd) Damage to the tea bush by Shot-hole Borer (C. H. Gadd)	19,	30, 20	96
	20,		
Life cycle of the beetle (C. H. Gadd)			35
Chat hala harar diagnonana			83
Shot-hole borer symposium	22,		
Shot-hole borer symposium			05
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D.	22, 27,		
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D. Austin)	22, 27, 27,		97
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D. Austin) Research work on Shot-hole Borer (E. Judenko)	22, 27,		
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D. Austin) Research work on Shot-hole Borer (E. Judenko) Field observations on the shot-hole borer pest in the Low-	22, 27, 27, 27,		97 103
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D. Austin) Research work on Shot-hole Borer (E. Judenko) Field observations on the shot-hole borer pest in the Low-Country (J. E. Walters)	22, 27, 27,		97
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D. Austin) Research work on Shot-hole Borer (E. Judenko) Field observations on the shot-hole borer pest in the Low-Country (J. E. Walters) Observation on Shot-hole Borer on tea small holdings (R. L.	22, 27, 27, 27, 27,		97 103 107
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D. Austin) Research work on Shot-hole Borer (E. Judenko) Field observations on the shot-hole borer pest in the Low-Country (J. E. Walters) Observation on Shot-hole Borer on tea small holdings (R. L. Illankoon)	22, 27, 27, 27,		97 103
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D. Austin) Research work on Shot-hole Borer (E. Judenko) Field observations on the shot-hole borer pest in the Low-Country (J. E. Walters) Observation on Shot-hole Borer on tea small holdings (R. L. Illankoon) Pathological and Physiological implications of shot-hole	22, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27,		97 103 107 112
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D. Austin) Research work on Shot-hole Borer (E. Judenko) Field observations on the shot-hole borer pest in the Low-Country (J. E. Walters) Observation on Shot-hole Borer on tea small holdings (R. L. Illankoon) Pathological and Physiological implications of shot-hole borer infestations (B. N. Webster)	22, 27, 27, 27, 27,		97 103 107
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D. Austin) Research work on Shot-hole Borer (E. Judenko) Field observations on the shot-hole borer pest in the Low-Country (J. E. Walters) Observation on Shot-hole Borer on tea small holdings (R. L. Illankoon) Pathological and Physiological implications of shot-hole borer infestations (B. N. Webster) Manuring of tea and possible connections with shot-hole	22, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27,		97 103 107 112
Shot-hole borer symposium Historical review of shot-hole borer investigations (G. D. Austin) Research work on Shot-hole Borer (E. Judenko) Field observations on the shot-hole borer pest in the Low-Country (J. E. Walters) Observation on Shot-hole Borer on tea small holdings (R. L. Illankoon) Pathological and Physiological implications of shot-hole borer infestations (B. N. Webster)	22, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27,		97 103 107 112 114

Appearance of adult Shot-hole Borer (Xyleborus fornicatus		
Eichh.) outside their galleries under natural condi-		
tions (E. Judenko)	29.	104
Notes and the distribution of the antranges to the area colleges	20.74	20.
Note on the distribution of the entrances to the open galleries		
made by Shot-hole Borer (Ayleborus fornicatus Eichh.)	20	119
on tea (E. Judenko)	29.	112
Preliminary small scale field experiments on a chemical		
method for the prevention of shot-hole borer (Xyleborus		
fornicatus Eichh.) attack on tea in plucking (E. Judenko)	29.	115
Note on the storage of the ambrosia fungus by the shot-hole		
borer beetle (Xyleborus fornicatus Eichh.) (E. F. W.		
	30.	50
Fernando)	270,	2.0
Further small scale field experiments on the chemical control		
of attack by Shot-hole Borer on tea in plucking (E. Ju-		
denko)	31.	10
Shot-hole borer clones (E. Judenko)	31.	72
Control of Shot-hole Borer by Dieldrex (A. P. Newton)	31.	172
Control of Shot-hole Borer—Experiments in progress (E.		
Judenko)	32,	23
The chemical control of Shot-hole Borer of tea	32.	171
Can Shot-hole Borer of tea infect and grow in shade trees	20	4 / 1
C. (F. 1. 1. 1.)	22	185
of tea (E. Judenko)	32,	103
The chemical control of Shot-hole Borer with Dieldrex-In-		
terim report on estate trials 1960-61 (J. E. Cranham)	35,	5
Field experiments on the chemical control of Shot-hole		
Borer on tea soon after pruning (E. Judenko)	33.	69
Storage and transmission of ambrosia fungus in the adult		
Xyleborus fornicatus Eichh (E. F. W. Fernando)	34.	38
Shot-hole borer biology and control: notes for planters,		2.0
	2.4	127
1963 (J. E. Cranham)	34,	127
Research on new developments on Shot-hole Borer (J. E.		
Cranham)	35.	32
Studies on the population ecology of Shot-hole Borer on tea		
in Ceylon (D. Calnaido)	35.	41
Some factors affecting the efficiency of dieldrin sprays for		
	35,	180
	-,-,-	16.
Preliminary ecological studies on Shot-hole Borer and their	25	30
relation to the control of the pest (D. Calnaido)	37.	28
Mid cycle sprays for the control of Shot-hole Borer (J. E.		
Cranham)	37.	56
Shot-hole borer control (W. Danthanarayana)	37.	100
The flight and dispersal of Shot-hole Borer of tea (D. Cal-		
naido)	37,	185
Tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones to shot-hole borer	,	•
infestation (D. Calnaido)	38,	275
Further observations on the telegrapes and account the	20,	213
Further observations on the tolerance and susceptibility of		
tea clones to shot-hole borer infestation (K. Thiru-		
gnanasuntheran)	39,	6
The distribution and host range of the Shot-hole Borer		
(Xyleborus fornicatus Eichh.)	39,	61
Recent developments on research on shot-hole borer control		
(W. Danthanarayana)	30.	94
Shot-hole berer control: Recommendations for 1959 (W	٠, ٩	74
Danthanarayana)	213	110
	39.	115
Observations on the tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones		
to shot-hole borer infestation—1969 (K. Thirugnana-		
suntheran)	40,	47

Soils, Acidity

Tea and soil acidity, water culture experiments (C. H. Gadd) Tea and soil acidity, pot culture experiments (C. H. Gadd) Soil acidity and base exchange (T. Eden) Soil sampling for pH and eelworm tests (J. A. H. Tolhurst) Notes on soil pH (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	1, 2, 2, 26, 27,	2, 31 2 100 112 70
Soils, Conservation		
Green manuring and soil conservation (T. Eden) Note on soil conservation (W. G. Lester-Smith) Soil conservation in the tropics (F. Stockdale) Soil conservation under the plantation system of tea cultivation in Ceylon (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	3, 11, 13,	17 41 85 50
Soils, Erosion		
Memorandum on soil erosion (R. V. Norris) A reverse slope drainage system (A. G. D. Bagot) Soil erosion and cover crops (C. H. Wilkinson) Soil erosion—the present position (T. Eden) Soil erosion demonstration at Moshi Waste by wind and water (H. W. Bennett) Waste material from ravines (F. R. Tubbs) Soil erosion in the colonial empire (F. Stockdale) Soil erosion in Ceylon Soil erosion on tea estates and some suggestions for its control (W. C. Lester-Smith)	3, 3, 4, 4, 9, 9, 10, 10,	73, 114 26 113 31 73 175 209 223
Soil erosion prevention on tea estates (C. H. Wilkinson)	13,	59
Soils, Fertility		
Recent views on soil fertility (T. Eden) Patna fires on estates and water catchments (R. M. Gorrie). Maintenance of fertility in soils (J. Lamb) Green manuring in the maintenance of fertility of tea soils (G. B. Portsmouth) Principles of bush management (G. B. Portsmouth)	18, 21, 22, 22, 24, 25,	15 45 45 97 17 41
Note on mulches Estimation of organic matter supplied by regularly plucked		
tea bushes (T. Visser) Biochemical studies on the organic matter in Ceylon tea soils (M. S. Ramasamy) Organic matter in Ceylon tea soils (J. A. H. Tolhurst) Organic matter and parasitic fungi (D. Mulder)	31, 31, 32, 32,	101 136 16 140
Soils, General		
Part played by organic matter in soils (T. Eden) Soil improvement Soils, fertilizer and the growing plant (T. Eden) Drought conditions in relation to tea culture (T. Eden) Soil management (J. Russell) What is good soil? (T. Eden) Soil fumigation (C. A. Loos)	2, 4, 5, 8, 12, 15, 25,	96 22 141 27 16 28 41

soils (J. Lamb)	7 5 5 5 5 5
Guatemala grass roots in soil rehabilitation (J. A. H. Tolhurst)	7 5 5 5 0
The influence of the soil on the development of plant diseases and pests (D. Mulder)	5
Tea roots show effective depth of soil (H. N. Hassello)	5
The importance of soil air for tea root growth (R. L. de Silva) 39, 42 Spraying, Appliances Spraying machines for estate use (C. B. Redman King) 9, 67	
Spraying machines for estate use (C. B. Redman King) 9, 67	
titaining innermined to totale and (C. D. Itemation Inner)	
Spray equipment (J. Lamb) 22, Trials conducted with the 'micron' power sprayer in con-	
nection with the application of oil-based copper fungicides (C. A. Loos) 22,	3
Note on an improvement to pneumatic knapsack sprayers (J. Landreth) 23, 86	5
Power charging of knapsack sprayers (J. Landreth) 25, Pressure regulation of knapsack sprayers (J. Landreth) 25, 62	
American Boomjet nozzle OC-02 (J. Landreth)	
Power charge pumps (A. L. Elias)	5
Stem Diseases see Diseases, Stem	
Substations	
Passara substation 8, 168, 9: 1, 88, 94	
Demonstration in Uva 21, 48 District Advisory Service—Uva Province 34, 89	3
Passara Substation	l
Mid Country Advisory Service	,
Progress with research in the mid country (D. Cal-	
naido)	
naido)	
naido) Progress with research in Tea in Uva (L. M. de W. Tillekeratne) Symposia 38, 190 38, 193	
naido)	3
naido) Progress with research in Tea in Uva (L. M. de W. Tillekeratne) Symposia First on Blister Blight on 10/11/49 20, 97	7
naido) Progress with research in Tea in Uva (L. M. de W. Tillekeratne) Symposia First on Blister Blight on 10/11/49 Second on Shot-hole Borer on 14/9/56 20, 97 27, 83	7
naido) Progress with research in Tea in Uva (L. M. de W. Tillekeratne) Symposia First on Blister Blight on 10/11/49 Second on Shot-hole Borer on 14/9/56 Third on tea rehabilitation and replanting on 28/11/58 38, 190 38, 190 38, 190 38, 193	7

Tea Seedlings see Seedlings, Tea

Tea Supplies Supplying (F. R. Tubbs) ... 9, 68 Seed supply in relation to supplying and replanting (F. R. Tubbs) 11. 160 Supplying and planting in relation to Blister Blight (D. S. 19. 92 Competition factor—Tea supplies (F. R. Tubbs) 19, 101 Tea Yield see Yield of Tea Tea Tortrix Tea Tortrix (T. Petch) ... 1, 23 Trichogramma, an egg parasite of Tortrix (C. B. Redman 3. 61 Tea Tortrix (Homona coffearia Nietn.) (C. B. Redman King) 153 6, Effect of pruning on occurrence of Tea Tortrix (F. R. Tubbs) 7, 146 Tortrix parasites from Java—Object of importation (C. B. Redman King) 38 Tortrix problem (C. B. Redman King) 10. 46 Long-tailed parasite (Macrocentrus homonae) of Trotrix 10. 187 23, 12, 54; 1, 23, 34 Tortrix control (C. B. Redman King) Control of Tortrix by its parasite Macrocentrus homonae 12, 86 14, 93 57 19, Tea leaf-eating tortrix caterpillar as a limiting factor in insecticidal applications on tea (B. A. Baptist) ... 27, 28 The natural balance of pests and parasites of Ceylon teaespecially Tea Tortrix and Macrocentrus (J. E. Cranham) 32, 26 An alternative to DDT for tortrix control (J. E. Cranham) 33. 196 The chemical control of Tea Tortrix (Homonae coffearia Nietn) (W. Danthanarayana) 39. 50 **Termites** Termites (C. B. Redman King) ... 10. 160 Insect pests and replanting of tea (B. A. Baptist) 26. 29 Termites of Ceylon tea estates (D. J. W. Ranaweera) 33. 88 Trace Elements Minor elements in relation to plant growth ... 11, 213 Minute amounts of chemical elements to plant growth (D. R. 13. Hoagland) 148 Deficiency diseases and the rate of minor elements in plant life (T. E. T. Bond) .. 16. 9 Boron deficiency of brassicae on St Coombs (F. Haworth) ... 23, 86 Minor elements nutrition of the tea bush in Ceylon (F. Haworth) 23. 67 The NPK Ca Mg Na Mn Fe Cn Bo Zn Mo AI contents of leaves of increasing age (H. N. Hassello) 36, 122 A note on the manganese content of some tea soils in Ceylon 38, 344 (F. S. C. P. Kalpage) . .

Transport

Trolley for estate paths	22, 25,	12 69
V		
Vegetative Propagation of Clones		
Note on vegetative propagation of tea (F. R. Tubbs) Propagation of tea by single internode cuttings	5, 11.	154 212
The improvement of planting material (F. R. Tubbs)	12,	38
Propagation of tea by single internode cuttings in peat moss Note on the manufacture of leaf from selected individual	12,	50
bushes (J. Lamb)	12, 13,	183 38
Clone testing in the field (T. E. T. Bond)	14,	61
Selection of high yielding tea bushes for vegetative propaga-	14,	98
tion (J. Eden)	14,	102
Seedlings and cuttings (J. Bond) Vegetative propagation of selected bushes (F. R. Tubbs)	17, 18,	20 91
Vegetative propagation of tea (E. C. Marsh-Smith) Shaping the future bush—A note on the preliminary treat-	18,	107
ment of young clonal plants (F. H. Kehl)	20,	93
Vegetative propagation of tea by young nodal cuttings (F. H. Kehl)	21,	3
Effect of manure on rooting of internode cuttings (F. H. Kehl) Vegetative propagation in relation to the replanting of poor	21,	36
areas (J. O. Widdows)	24,	43
(E. L. Keegel)	24,	82
Vegetative propagation and clonal seed production (G. B. Portsmouth)	25,	75
Vegetative propagation in tea — its practical applications		
(R. J. S. Bean)	27,	24
(G. B. Portsmouth) Selection and vegetative propagation of tea (T. Visser)	28, 29,	30 76
Clonal selection in Ceylon in relation to replanting (T. Visser)	29,	154
Selection and quality (E. L. Keegel)	29, 29,	76 175
Raising of tea plants vegetatively (D. S. Sutherland)	29,	216
Clones cultivated, acreage, yields etc. Notes on performance of clones (F. H. Kehl)	29, 29,	237 242
TRI yields of clonal rows Application of growth substances on clonal cuttings (K. V. S.	29,	253
Krishna)	30,	121
Lists of approved clones	30, 30,	52, 142 131
Vegetatively propagated tea plants—growing and trans-		53
Some results with vegetative propagation of TRI 2026 (D. S.	31,	
Jayawickrema) Shot-hole borer and clones (E. Judenko)	31,	81 72
VP clearings at St Coombs (A. L. Elias) Do not kill your mother bushes (E. H. Vehl)	31,	110
Do not kin your mother busnes (F. H.Kehl)	32,	145

Survival of clonal tea in droughty areas Some factors contributing to poor results with VP tea in	34,	22
nurseries and clearings (F. H. Kehl) A note on the identification of some TRI clones (A. V.	35,	85
Richards) Some observation on drought resistence of tea clones (A. V.	35,	168
Richards)	35,	169
Progress in planting clonal tea in Ceylon (A. V. Richards)	35,	176
The origin of popular TRI Clones (A. V. Richards) The breeding, selection and propagation of tea (A. V. Richards)	36, 37,	183
Resistence of tea clones and seedlings to the Root Lesion	37,	154
Eelworm (A. Kerr)	38,	22
The development of clonal tea in Ceylon (A. V. Richards)	38,	139
Some observations on the performance of the popular TRI	30,	137
and estate clones (A. V. Richards)	38,	245
Tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones to shot-hole borer	<i>'</i>	
infestation (D. Calnaido)	38,	275
Towards low-cost vegetative propagated tea plants (C. S.	Í	
Illangakoon)	38,	347
Manufacturing properties of Ceylon tea clones (D. Kirti-		
singhe)	39,	29
Virus Diseases see Diseases, Virus		
Visits, Abroad, Articles on		
Diseases and pests of tea in Nyasaland	1,	80
First sale of Kenya tea New fungi on tea in Italy	1,	82
New fungi on tea in Italy	1,	82
Modern tea factories in Java Export of Dutch teas	4,	13
Export of Dutch teas	5,	2.
Recent developments in Russia (H. H. Mann)	5,	115
Tour in Java	8, 9,	76
Tea consumption in India (P. J. Griffiths)	11,	208
Visit by the Director to Indian Research Stations	13,	135
The present position of tea selection in Java	14,	23
The present position of tea selection in Java Report on a visit to South India (F. R. Tubbs)	19,	109
Tea cultivation in Indonesia	21,	46
Shade requirements of tea in North India (G. B. Portsmouth)	25,	80
Selection and seed production in Assam (W. Wight)	26.	72
Experiences overseas on replanting with high-yielding material	29,	160
(F. H. Kehl)	279	1007
Address by representatives of Indian Tea Association, Tocklai (1958)		181, 184, 186
Report on a visit to the tea producting areas in Georgia USSR	30,	5 71
Report on a visit to North East and South India	30,	68
Visit to South India (D. Mulder) The 20th Tocklai Annual Conference (A. W. R. Joachim)	31,	169
Notes on a visit to the 10th Annual Conference UPASI and to	249	107
some tea estates (U. Pethiyagoda)	34,	172
Recent advances in tea manufacture in North East India	0.1,	A 7 Par
(G. W. Sanderson)	34,	179
Some aspects of tea culture in South India (S. P. Vythilingam)	37,	3
Same ashares of our activity in some years for a land	-,,	

Some aspects of tea culture in Uganda and Kenya (D. Kirtisinghe)	38,	3
(D. Kirtisinghe)	38, 39,	10 25
W		
Weed Control		
Weeding (G. Brown) Some indigenous weeds (C. Huntley Wilkinson)	6,	176
Tea weeding (E. C. Marsh-Smith) Note on the flowering of the socalled dwarf variety of Aster-	16,	42
misia vulgaris (F. R. Tubbs)	18,	65
Dickson)	18,	84
Manurial responses of tea and weeds (T. Eden)	19,	5
Mosses and ferns	22,	10
Weed problems on tea estates (G. B. Portsmouth)	22,	101
Dispersal of <i>Drymaria cordata</i> seeds by ground feeding birds (W. W. A. Phillips)	27,	73
	32,	69
crops (T. Visser)	36,	22
Investigations with paraquat (Gramoxone) as a herbicide for	,	
weed control in low-grown tea (U. P. De S. Waidyanatha) The use of diuron for weed control in mature low-grown tea	39,	11
(D. T. Wettasinghe)	39,	119
Evaluation of herbicides for weed Control in mature tea: 1— Effects on the weed species (D. T. Wettasinghe)	40,	160
Withering of tea see Manufacture, Withering		
Y		
Yield of Tea		
Tea restriction (R. V. Norris)	5,	134
Effect of defoliation on the yield of flush (F. R. Tubbs)	5,	148
Studies in the yield of tea—The effect of cultivation and	-,	
weeds on crop growth (T. Eden)	14,	47
Damage by Shot-hole Borer in relation to yields (C. H. Gadd)	17,	2
Yield in relation to bush growth (T. Eden)	20,	18
The validity of assessing tea yields on a basis of intermittant		01
plucking and test plucking (T. Visser)	29,	21
A note on the effect of different copper preparations on tea yield (T. Visser)	29,	45
Yields of TRI clonal rows	29,	253
An evaluation of monthly variations in yields of tea of two	,	200
estates (H. N. Hasselo)	34,	111
Productivity gradients on sloping tea lands (H. N. Hasselo)	35,	207

SUBJECT INDEX

A	
Absolute humidity— table Absorption of moisture	2, 117 1, 24, 36, 173
Acacia decurrens	1, 28, 3, 65, 112, 132, 5, 19, 8, 106, 9, 20, 99, 14, 122, 21, 45, 47, 22, 27, 23, 71, 72, 75, 84, 85, 30, 80, 31, 122
Acaricides—	
additives for, applications,	33 , 192 26 , 130, 28 , 47, 48, 29 , 60, 125, 33 , 5, 32, 69-82, 193, 38 , 273
fungicides as, mite resistance to,	26 , 129, 130-137 31 , 7, 33 , 192, 193
mixtures, residues & taint, toxicity,	28 , 48, 32 , 192 28 , 48, 31 , 6, 7, 33 , 189, 192 31 , 7
Acarina, Accelerators of enzymes, Acetic acid,	9, 144 18, 66 6, 50
Acidity, Soils— pH pot culture experiments, water culture experiments, Addapu dhools,	26, 112, 27, 70 2, 2 1, 2, 3 5, 65
Addresses—	
Ceylon Association in London, Conferences,	8, 85, 10, 110, 141, 11, 121, 12, 160, 18, 74 2, 35, 4, 14, 39, 6, 1, 8, 4, 10, 1, 12, 3, 19, 1, 20, 2, 22, 37, 24, 3, 26, 85, 32, 6, 35, 6, 8, 114, 116, 118, 122, 38, 224, 296, 298
General,	8, 151, 20 , 48, 25 , 63
Planters' Associations,	
Dickoya, Dimbula,	7, 134, 8, 79, 10, 187, 12, 110, 22, 45, 101 7, 75, 11, 54, 12, 110, 166, 22, 45
Dolosbage-Yakdessa,	5 , 28, 7 , 83, 11 , 166 2 , 96
Kegalle, Madulkelle,	23, 109 9, 59, 68, 11, 22 7, 03, 18, 12, 23, 60, 25, 63, 26, 150
Morawak Korale, Nuwara Eliya, Pussellawa,	7, 93, 18, 12, 23, 60, 25, 63, 26, 150 8, 177, 10, 183, 11, 30, 12, 110, 19, 23, 21, 18 3, 17, 19, 43
Sabaragamuwa.	4, 113, 6, 59, 7, 4, 8, 126, 10, 117, 167, 11, 160

Southern Province, . . 11, 187, 22, 97 9, 25, 59, 133, 11, 22, 22, 45 Uva. 8, 178 Aeration of tea soils, African tea, ... 29, 88 . . 10, 36, 11, 36 Ageing of tea, . . Air-bulking. 2, 90, 116, 11, 151 . . circulation control 3, 81, 82 2, 89, 91-95, 115-121, 11, 151, 33, 61 conditioning, ... 2, 89, 93, 116-119 drying capacity,... mixtures, ... 2, 116-120 . . 28, 48, 29, 125 33, 192 Akar. Albizia---Bagworm, ... 1.46 Bark-earing Borer, 33, 30 Caterpillar, ... 2, 74 seedlings, defoliation, 23, 84 shade species, ... 2, 125, 3, 36, 4, 28, 29, 7, 93, 9, 100, 10, 110, 13, 137, 23, 70, 24, 90 25, 42, 31, 121, 32, 63, 34, 90, 93 Weevil. 1, 46, 48 Alcohol-6, 51 in tea cider. Aldehydes, **36,** 59, 115, 117, 169 Aldrin. **33**, 90, **34**, 92, **37**, 56, 57, 101, 102, **39**, 108 Aluminium. 10, 191-193, 11, 156, 157, 159, 12, 179, 181 Aluminium grading seives, 10, 191 13, 31, 17, 133, 18, 114, 115, 19, 96, 30, 4, 50 Ambrosia fungus, .. **34**, 39, 40, 128, 129, 133, **37**, 40, 102, **39**, **94** Amino acids. 31, 40, 102 Ammonium sulphate, **14**, 2, **32**, 19-21, 66, 98, **37**, 51, 52 Analysis cream of tea, ... 37, 131-133 36, 122 foliar, Anguillulina pratensis see Nematodes Anthocorid Bug, 2, 74 Anti-erosion methods, 3, 3 Aphis. 2, 74, 5, 71, 32, 29, 49 Appearance of made tea, 29, 89, 37, 75, 79 9, 67, 22, 14, 133, 23, 86, 25, 15, 62, 69, 31, Appliances, Spraying, 169, 175, 32, 201 Arachinida, 31, 5 Aramite. 30, 72 Armillaria mellea, ... 1, 80, 108, 3, 109, 113, 13, 117, 14, 160, 30, 114, 33, 152, 153, 35, 14, 21 Aroma, 3, 49, 53, **8,** 186, 36, 62, 115, 172, 38, 293-295

39, 81-86

Artemesia vulgaris	6, 117, 176, 8, 107, 10, 206, 13, 64, 68 39, 3 1, 6 2, 68, 71, 82, 98, 129-134, 5, 141-148, 6, 28-32 7, 133, 141, 8, 126, 129, 181, 9, 62, 66, 188 10, 172
Ash content—	
of tea leaves,	14, 78, 92, 110
Assessment of—	
blister blight infections,	22 , 30, 129, 24 , 72, 73, 25 , 13, 14, 27 , 3 , 5 , 8 29 , 10, 31 , 57, 33 , 38,
eelworms, Shot-hole Borer tea yields,	37 , 27 17 , 2, 6, 7, 19 , 96-98, 20 , 66, 29 , 51, 33 , 9 12 , 27, 16 , 46-51, 22 , 109, 23 , 104, 26 , 43, 29 ,
Assimiliation of radioactive carbon Atherosclerosis	21, 37, 94 37, 12, 15, 152 39, 3
Atlas Moth	4, 86
Attacus atlas see Atlas Moth	
Attractants, insects, Atratone, Atrazine, Atylosia sugosa, Autoradiography, Azotobacter,	37, 103 36, 29 36, 29 13, 68 27, 151 32, 83
B	
Bags, polythene, Bagworms,	33 , 209, 34 , 36, 39, 40, 77, 128, 1 33 , 35 , 86 1 , 45, 78, 5 , 46, 59
Bakey teas—	
definition, Balances, Banji, Baries, clonal Bark borers, Bark-eating borers, Basic slag,	8, 132, 186 5, 60, 61 4, 105, 10, 25, 30, 24, 68, 35, 74-83 29, 162 13, 111, 14, 117 29, 162, 33, 30 5, 143, 7, 63
Battens—	
Crescent, general, M & S, Bearing, bringing into, Bending, in relation to bearing,	14, 71, 18, 20, 29, 103 9, 136, 10, 60, 11, 136, 137, 143 14, 71, 18, 20, 20, 28, 29, 103 6, 81, 21, 4, 24, 17, 39, 33, 66, 36, 33 24, 41, 32, 166

Beverages-

Cider, tea,		5, 126, 6, 48, 28, 35, 32, 222, 39, 37
Bheti planting, India—		30, 72
Bi-clonal selection,		30, 78
Bins,		5, 56, 34, 43
Biochemical aspects, tea,		31, 76, 32, 196, 33, 156, 34, 56, 35, 101, 202
		36 , 6, 115, 159, 167, 172, 37 , 11, 75, 86, 131
		134, 140, 232, 38, 36, 205, 287, 293, 309, 331
		39 , 81, 40 , 26, 93
m: 1 1 G . 1 C .		
Biological Control, of pests		2 , 75, 76, 3 , 61, 91, 4 , 36, 73, 8 , 139, 10 , 187
		23 , 117, 24 , 31, 32 , 26, 49, 37 , 56, 100
Birds-		
Dirdo		
in relation to nettle grubs,		4, 85
· · ·		
tortrix,		6, 160
insectivorous,		5, 81
Biscuity leaf,		8, 131
Bitten off disease,		3, 94, 13, 56-58, 17, 12
		33, 107, 108
Black blight,	• •	
Black leaf,	• •	8, 184
Black root rot,		1, 11,, 55-60, 9, 7, 10, 98
Black rot,		22, 27, 35, 32, 51, 33, 51, 93, 105
Blackening of leaf,		3, 77
Blackness of tea,		37, 75-79, 134, 38 , 207
D1 1: C4		22, 14, 35, 114
	• •	
Blight, Horse Hair,	• •	37, 213
Blister Blight-		
puster pugut		
accessment methods		22 120 130 24 72 73 25 13 14 27 3 6 9
assessment methods,	* *	22 , 129, 130, 24 , 72, 73, 25 , 13, 14, 27 , 3-6, 8 29, 10, 11, 31, 57, 33, 38,
control		
control,	* *	19 , 10, 11, 34, 37, 38, 20 , 78-81, 97-148, 21
		12, 13, 27, 29, 32, 22, 126, 133, 23, 6, 22,
		76, 24, 70, 25, 10, 13, 29, 38, 27, 3, 7, 10
		14, 29, 9, 32, 88, 91, 36, 41, 191, 37, 128,
		38, 282, 336
forecasting,		19, 9, 13, 34, 41, 30, 39-43, 31, 56, 32, 88, 91
iorocasting,	• •	33, 34
funcialdes assinat		
fungicides, against		19, 14, 33, 39, 78, 20, 106, 22, 54, 78, 127, 23,
		6, 13, 76, 77, 24, 70, 97, 25, 10, 13, 14, 39
		27, 7, 29, 45, 32, 93, 99, 33, 34, 40, 105, 36
		64, 112, 37, 126, 127, 128, 38, 336
general,		18, 90, 19, 2, 53, 87, 96, 20, 54, 56, 60, 77-84
8	• •	22 , 32, 59, 63, 91, 24 , 70-74, 25 , 10, 11, 29-
		22, 32, 33, 03, 31, 24, 70-74, 23, 10, 11, 23-
to Youth		32, 28, 49, 31, 12, 32, 30, 76, 37, 168, 175
in India,	0 0	1, 75
in relation to rainfall,		19, 25, 37, 40-42, 22, 65, 23, 9, 29, 9, 32, 88
		33, 34, 35, 37
shade,		19, 12, 34, 41, 21, 36, 33, 39, 40
sunshine.	• •	29 , 9, 32 , 88, 91, 33 , 34, 35, 37, 40
	* *	
yield,	• •	19, 51, 53, 56, 21, 21, 36, 29, 15, 16
protection methods,		19, 78, 21, 11, 16, 22, 27, 28, 33, 35, 41, 22
		55, 63, 73, 86, 90, 118, 23, 12, 24, 97, 29
		9, 30, 39, 31, 56, 32, 88, 91, 33, 34, 36, 69
		191, 37, 121, 128, 38, 282, 336
		171, 37, 121, 120, 30, 202, 330

report on,			151, 159
spores,		• •	19 , 10, 44, 90, 20 , 54, 56-58, 105, 22 , 63, 64-68
spraying again	st		31 , 39, 56, 33 , 34-39 19 , 11, 18, 37, 39, 41, 20 , 105, 21 , 12, 16, 20
oben'ing again	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	• •	38, 45, 22 , 53, 68, 23 , 2, 3, 6-11, 76, 77, 24
			70, 73, 97, 29, 10, 30, 4, 39, 31, 12, 16, 20
			38, 45, 36, 65, 68, 37, 126, 127, 129
symposium,	• •		20, 100-148
trials,	• •	• •	27, 7-9, 29, 10, 11, 33, 39, 42, 36, 14, 21, 37 122, 123
Blistered leaf,	. ,		8, 184
Blistering of tea,			5, 54, 8, 58
Bloodmeal,			9, 62
Damamaal			3 100 104 F 140 F 10
Bonemeal Bordeaux mixture,	• •	• •	2 , 129, 134, 5 , 143, 7 , 13
Boron, deficiency,			2, 15, 19, 80, 29, 11, 13, 32, 51, 39, 110 13, 148-152, 22, 75, 23, 86, 31, 99, 32, 65
Doron, denoioney,	• •	• •	10, 140, 122, 22, 13, 23, 00, 31, 77, 32, 03
Branch Canker see	Canker, b	ranch	
December Commenting			E 25
Branches, formation Breeding & selection			5 , 25 9 , 55, 10 , 10, 108, 149, 11 , 54-68, 166-173, 12 , 9
Diccaing & selectio	11,	• •	40, 41, 44, 45, 13, 40-43, 14, 23, 28, 99, 85
			75-79, 29 , 178, 30 , 13, 78, 35 , 92, 37 , 154-159
Bright infusions,			7, 132, 8, 184
Bright liquors,			7, 133, 8, 185
Brisk liquors,			7, 133, 8, 185
Brown blight,	• •	• •	1, 80, 108, 20, 14, 22, 35, 32, 5, 35, 200 1, 10, 104-106, 9, 7, 101-107
Brown root rot, Bud, break,	• •		21, 13
Bud, mutation,	• •		34, 19, 20
Budding tea,			10, 11, 14, 23, 19
Bug, green			31, 6
Lugus			4, 37, 25, 18, 19, 30, 70, 108-112, 32, 205
Tea seed	• •	• •	30, 76
Bulk manures,	• •	• •	8, 126 2, 90, 116-119, 11, 151
Bulking air, Bulking chambers,		• •	2, 116-119
Burner, Alcosa,			9, 168
Burning of patana,	• •		4, 100
TO 1			
Bush—			
characteristics,			29, 155, 33, 89, 35, 89
management,			24, 117
yield,			29, 117
Bushes for diagnosis	s,		30, 50
Bushes, mother,	• •		29, 76
bye-passes on tea dr	iers		5, 35
C			
Caffeine,	848		1, 87, 29, 95, 34, 173, 35, 152, 153, 166, 228
Calorific values,		• •	8, 70, 9, 18, 20, 23
Callus,	• •	• •	1, 30, 67, 2, 11, 14, 4, 46, 120 2, 11
Cambidium, CAN	• •		2, 11 37, 51-55
CIMIA			

Canker-

36, 14, 21, 37, 221-228 branch,

35, 195-199, 37, 221, 38, 322, 39, 87, 92, 40, 164 stem,

Capacity of driers, 5, 36, 37 3, 25, 5, 157 Capsid Bug,

Carbohydrates—

biosynthesis, ... 36, 11, 37, 11, 240 29, 98, 31, 76, 36, 6, 11 determination, ...

13, 32, **16**, 6, 8, **19**, 97, **22**, 53, **26**, 45, 47, 31 69, 3**2**, 65, **33**, 6, 10, 13, **34**, 28 dieback, ...

33, 11, 88, 101, 37, 88-91

Carbon dioxide, Carbon in soil, 3, 28, 4, 7 5, 31, 31, 136

Carbon nitrogen ratio, . . . **2**, 99, **4**, 41, 105, **5**, 30, **8**, 128, 152, **9**, 63, **10**

115, 13, 35

Carotenoids, Castes of termites, ... **36,** 113 **10,** 16 36, 115, 117, 177

Castes of termites,

Casuarina.

Catechins,

Catechol,

Cell sap, pH values,

Cellophane linings,

Cells of leaf,

Centering,

Centering,

Centering,

33, 88

9, 106, 11, 106, 108, 29, 95

11, 107

11, 107

11, 35

1, 35

1, 35

4, 175, 10, 127

1, 96

4, 102, 34, 170

Cevlon Association in London-

Addresses, ... 8, 85, 10, 110, 141, 11, 121, 12, 160, 18, 74

2, 116-119

Chambers, bulking, Characteristics, . . . Characteristics, made tea,
Chemistry of tea,
Chemosterilants,
Chloroform
Chlorophyll
Chlorodane,
Chlorosis, 29, 155, 33, 89, 35, 89

37, 118

10, 103-109, 13, 104, 155, 29, 95

37, 103

34, 193-196, 37, 76

1, 32, 29, 98, 31, 76, 33, 148, 150, 34, 16, 19

29, 116, 31, 19, 24, 33, 97 13, 151, 17, 13, 27, 121, 29, 132, 30, 113, 157

161, 33, 134, 148, 34, 19

Choice, flavour, ... 7, 132

Chromatographic studies—

of flavonals ... 32, 190, 191 Oxidation products 32, 193, 198

Cider, tea, **5**, 126, 6, 48, **20**, 35, **32**, 222, **39**, 37

Citrus red mite, ... 31, 5

Climate---

cold resistance. 25, 13, 26, 141, 27, 5 ••

drought effects. 8, 33, 180, 12, 24, 34, 13, 25, 23, 109-113, 24, 93, 26, 14, 47, 140, 27, 77-79, 28, 8, 12, 19

34, 22-33, 35, 169, 170, 174, 198, 217

hail damage, 26, 198-110 . . rain response **8**, 33, 35, **10**, 49, **28**, 18, 19 . . Clipper plucking, 24, 48, 49 Clivemeare roller, 10, 118, 145-150, 18, 79 Clean pruning, **4,** 102, **6,** 8, 12, 15, 18, 132, **7,** 48, **75**, 99 **34,** 201, 202 **36,** 89, 90 Clearings, new 37, 70 Clonal cuttingsapproved . . **5**, 155, **29**, 79, 237, **30**, 52, 131, 142, **33**, 183 184, 35, 177, 37, 156 diseases of, 33, 152-155, 35, 196-198 26, 31, 31, 81, 32, 48, 49, 217, 218, 220 manure for. 13, 106-110, 18, 2, 22, 36, 23, 68, 82, 87, 24 nursery techniques, 13-16, **25**, 51-56, 63, **26**, 117, **29**, 77, 79, **31** 53, 32, 48, 217, 220, 37, 157, 158 origin of, **36**, 183 20, 93, 29, 77, 32, 44, 47, 33, 151, 34, 36, 35, planting methods, 85, 86, 88 shade requirements, 13, 123, 16, 45, 20, 109, 23, 64, 24, 90, 91, 25 82, 26, 15, 31, 53, 32, 45, 33, 146, 35, 169, 170 transplanting, of 22, 44, **23**, 115, **27**, 25, 62, **29**, 85, **31**, 53, 54, 32, 46, 214 selection of, **12**, 42, **14**, 23, 29, 98, 102, **17**, 20, 21, **18**, 59-64. **22**, 33, **29**, 154, **30**, 59-62, **35**, 92, 93, 176, 177 vields of Clones, 31, 72, 34, 22, 35, 168, 169, 176, 36, 183, 38, 22, 139, 245, 275 2,74 Coccinellid beetle, 2, 75 Cockchaffers, **1,** 80, 108, **3,** 109, 113, **13,** 117, **14,** 160, **30,** Collar Canker, 114, 33, 152, 35, 14-21, 36, 14-21, 37, 221-228, 38, 322, 39, 87, 92, 40, 164 2, 29, 87, 4, 102 Collar pruning, 29, 11, 46 Combredon, Composition— 29, 95, 34, 56, 58, 36, 59, 115, 117, 169 aldehydes. 1, 87, 29, 95, 35, 152, 153, 165, 166, 228, 37, caffeine, 232, 234 7, 5, 13, 32, 16, 6, 8, 19, 97, 22, 53, 26, 45, 47, carbohydrates, ... 31, 69, 32, 65, 33, 6, 10, 13, 34, 28, 36, 6, 8, 1, 32, 22, 63, 29, 98, 33, 148, 150, 34, 16, 19, chlorophyll, 37, 75-79, 152, 233 14, 76, **21**, 76, 80, **32**, 192-198, **35**, 153, 158, enzymes, 165, 37, 75, 229 31, 76, 32, 156-158, 33, 57, 165, 34, 52, 62, 63, polyphenols, 35, 225, 228, 37, 17, 232-235 32, 191-198, 33, 158, 159, 164, 35, 153, 159 various compounds, 164

Compost,		7 , 116, 160, 8 , 11, 79, 123, 151, 9 , 13, 64, 107, 113, 10 , 8, 93, 11 , 194, 12, 19, 35, 14 , 49, 54, 108, 22 , 104, 29 , 164, 30, 28
Condensation,		9, 11, 49
Conferences—		
Addresses,	• •	2 , 35, 4 , 14, 39, 6 , 1, 8 , 4, 10 , 1, 12 , 3, 19 , 1, 20 , 2, 22 , 37, 24 , 3, 26 , 8 5, 32 , 6, 35 , 6, 8, 114, 116, 118, 122, 38 , 221, 224, 296, 298
Tocklai, UPASI,		34, 169-171 34, 172-178
Cones—		
Keegel, roller,		29, 102 29, 101
Contour planting see Plantin	g	
Contour drains, Control against Blister Blight,	• •	31, 53 19, 10, 11, 34, 38, 20, 78-81, 97-148, 22, 126-132, 23, 76, 77, 24, 72, 27, 3-20, 29, 9-18, 32, 88, 91, 140, 202, 33, 39-42, 35, 118, 36,
Control of pests, biological,		64-70, 37 , 121-127, 129, 130 2 , 73, 3, 61, 91, 4 , 36, 73, 5 , 4 , 8, 51, 7 , 15, 19, 115, 10 , 187, 12 , 17, 88, 91, 13 , 117, 14 , 93, 19 , 29-31, 23 , 117, 24 , 31, 30 , 30, 32 , 26
Control of pests, chemical,	• •	17, 28, 22, 14, 79, 23, 84, 85, 24, 32, 27, 14, 28, 73, 29, 115, 31, 19, 172, 32, 23, 171, 33, 5, 69, 34, 127, 35, 189, 37, 200, 38, 269,
Copper arsenite,		1, 21, 47 20, 106, 107, 22, 54, 58, 81, 23, 17, 31, 76, 77,
Copper Sandoz,		29, 11, 46
Copper in flush,		31, 77 3, 2, 9, 20, 39, 43, 89, 4, 26, 72, 114, 119, 6, 9,
		116, 176, 7, 38, 93, 8, 107, 9, 32, 139, 13, 67-71, 18, 65, 20, 30, 48, 50, 99, 22, 49, 23, 53, 63, 114, 116, 25, 8, 9, 26, 148, 29, 180, 29, 180, 30, 100, 144, 32, 63, 69, 103
Cream of tea, Crescent, battens,		37 , 131-133 14 , 71, 18 , 20, 29 , 103
Crop protection—	• •	17, 11, 10, 20, 20, 103
dusting,		19 , 78, 21 , 27, 29, 32, 44, 22 , 15, 118, 126, 23 ,
spraying,	٠,	12, 76, 24 , 97, 25 , 10, 13, 27 , 10 19 , 78, 21 , 11, 16, 22, 44, 22 , 15, 133, 23 , 84, 97, 27, 7, 30 , 39, 31 , 12, 32 , 88, 91, 36 , 64.
Crotalaria clarkia,	* *	191, 37 , 128, 282, 336, 39 , 282, 336 32 , 63, 65, 103, 104
Cultivation—		
effects of, on crops,		4 , 22, 25, 31, 12 , 25, 1 4 , 47-60, 30 , 20
effects of, on roots, intensive,		11, 7, 12, 26, 14, 47-60, 35, 134, 36, 33, 38, 241 12, 25, 14, 49, 54, 57

Cultural operations, Cut-across pruning Cutworm, Cycle, pruning,		2, 81, 4, 108, 6, 81, 8, 151, 177, 110, 117, 12, 24, 13, 18, 14, 47, 18, 66, 21, 4, 23, 24, 17, 39, 25, 41, 26, 111, 27, 67, 33, 45, 136, 35, 134, 36, 33, 37, 59, 38, 340, 40 4, 42, 51, 8, 97, 19, 36, 42, 52, 30, 8 1, 21, 87 30, 26, 123
D		
Dadap—		
as fuel,		9, 173
eelworm disease of,		1, 39
general,		2 , 25, 3 , 20, 4 , 28, 10 , 115, 118, 14 , 58, 30 , 96,
		144, 31, 122, 32, 37, 64, 66, 69, 150, 34, 128,
symptoms disease		35, 169, 220
symptoms, disease virus on	• •	33, 150 33, 150
weevils on		1, 46, 48
		2, 10, 10
Damage, hail,		26, 108-110
Damping off,		33, 105
DDT,	• •	31 , 8, 32 , 34, 171, 177, 183, 206, 33 , 5, 24-32, 69, 82, 83, 34 , 1, 42
Dead tea bushes-		
removal of,		2, 16
Death of plants,		18, 101-106
Deep forking,		30, 21, 28
Deficiency diseases—		
boron		23, 86, 32, 65
magnesium		25 , 84, 30 , 157, 33 , 148, 34 , 148, 149
potash		13, 139, 24 , 79, 32, 19, 20, 52, 53, 97, 34 , 149
starch		1, 89, 2, 54, 3, 45, 4, 45, 6, 23, 25, 96, 26, 45,
		32 , 19, 53, 33 , 147, 37 , 88
sulphur		6, 121
symptoms	•	31 , 153 30 , 157, 33 , 134, 37 , 73
Defoliation,		4, 106, 5, 148-153, 20, 20, 23, 84, 31, 6, 33,
Defonation,		104, 34, 35, 35, 198, 38, 340, 39, 42, 48
Derris microphylla		2, 25
Derris robusta		1, 79, 4, 32
Diagnosis of specimens		30, 50
Dibbling		30, 22, 34, 190
Dieback of tea		5, 108, 112, 6, 15, 142, 7, 1, 8, 8, 15, 93, 13, 32, 16, 31, 19, 9, 7, 37, 80, 81, 221, 38, 269
Dieldrex		31, 172, 173, 33, 6, 10, 13 29, 115, 31, 19, 24, 32, 23, 31, 32, 35, 171-173,
Dieldrin		34, 134, 139, 140, 37, 42, 100, 39 , 94, 108
Diplodia disease		1, 80, 85, 2 , 55, 3 , 44, 46, 48, 4 , 42 , 45, 120, 30 , 14
Dipterex		33, 198-200

Diseases-

2300000			
causes various			17 , 13, 23 , 28, 58
clonal cuttings			33 , 152-155, 35 , 196-198
damping off			33, 105
deficiency			6, 21, 13, 139, 16, 19, 24, 79, 25, 84, 96, 30, 157, 31, 153, 33, 134, 34, 148, 37, 73
Blister Blight			18 , 90, 19 , 9-13, 23-26, 34-41, 20 , 78-81,
1 1 1 1 1			97-148, 22 , 126-132, 23 , 76, 77, 27 , 3-20, 29 , 9-18, 32 , 88, 33 , 39-42, 35 , 118, 36 , 64-70, 191, 37 , 128, 38 , 282, 40 , 9
branch dieback	• •		5, 108-112, 6, 15, 142, 7, 1, 8, 8, 15, 93, 21, 11, 19, 31, 69, 32, 65, 33, 6, 10, 13, 35, 198, 36, 18, 102
Canker, stem			35 , 195-199, 36 , 14, 37 , 221, 38 , 322, 39 , 87, 92, 40 , 164
Collar canker			1, 80, 108, 3, 109, 113, 13, 117, 14, 160, 30,
			114, 33, 152, 153, 35, 14, 21, 36, 14, 37, 221, 38, 322, 39, 87, 92, 40, 164
Oilspot			30, 144, 34, 184-186, 38, 152
Poria			2, 16-21, 10, 36-45, 22, 35, 35, 22-31, 118, 36, 86, 144-150
leaf			12, 96, 22, 35, 25, 18, 29, 132, 30, 44, 32, 51, 33, 105, 148, 34, 19, 184, 35, 200, 37, 213
root			1 , 10, 16, 55, 64, 89, 104, 2 , 16, 3 , 44, 109,
			9, 5, 101, 10, 36, 12, 131, 13, 54, 117, 22, 35,
			28, 54, 31, 13, 106, 116, 119, 32, 34, 68, 150,
			35, 22, 90, 37, 27, 67, 162, 38, 28, 29, 42,
			178, 253, 260, 311, 40 , 19, 99
virus— `			
Dhiannana			13 0 75 07 110 13 37 37 17 11 18 13
Phloem necrosis	5		12 , 8, 75-86, 110, 13 , 35, 36, 16 , 11, 17 , 13 17, 19 , 62, 29 , 180, 34 , 17, 20 , 85, 38 , 152
Direct-fired, heaters		· ·	18, 41-46
Distance, planting			29, 36, 167
Distillation, steam			39, 81, 85
Dolomite			27 , 38, 30 , 3, 27, 48, 49, 31 , 81, 34 , 145
Dormancy, tea shoc	ts		40, 31, 84
Drag hoe			30, 22
Drainage-			
experiments			4, 21, 116
systems			3 , 7, 8, 11, 48, 114, 8 , 30
<i>5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5</i>		• •	5, 7, 0, 11, 40, 114, 6, 50
Drains—			
contour			31, 53
type			31, 120
Driers—			
costs			8, 65, 76
general			34, 181
insulation of			1, 74
suction			5, 69
Drought			3, 44, 8, 20, 27, 33, 9, 25, 27, 12, 24, 34, 13, 25,
			21, 28, 23, 109, 24, 93, 26, 14, 47, 140 27,
			77, 28, 8, 12, 19, 34, 22, 35, 169, 170, 174,
			189, 217

Drum withering Drying of tea Drymaria cordata	• •	• •	30 , 132, 150-156 4 , 63, 71, 123, 134, 5 , 35-37, 6 , 67, 104, 33 , 161 5 , 176, 178, 8 , 109, 11 , 206, 208, 13 , 65, 72,	
Dun Dupher Dusting Dyes for dusting	••	••	27, 73, 30, 28 31, 106 29, 46 22, 11, 12, 23, 12, 76, 24, 97, 27, 10, 29, 61 22, 12	
E				
Earthworm Egg parasites of To Electrical drying of		• •	8 , 161 4 , 36 6 , 104	
Enzymes—				
and oxidation determination	• •	• •	3, 119, 120, 32, 192, 194, 195, 198, 35, 104 38, 37, 309	
groups—				
oxidase phenol oxidase phosphatases	• •	• •	32, 191, 35 , 104, 108, 38 , 208 38, 206, 287, 293, 294, 309 38 , 331-334	
Epidermis, leaf Epsom salts Eriophyidae Erosion, Soil	••	••	38 , 310 27 , 41, 29 , 132, 32 , 21, 22, 35 , 131, 36 , 43 31 , 6 6 , 78, 111, 145, 10 , 9, 13, 143, 12 , 16, 17, 34, 13, 59-72, 85-96, 14 , 47, 20, 40, 34, 82, 35, 72, 210, 211, 36 , 29, 32, 38 , 340, 343, 39 , 45	
Essential oils Ether Etiolation	••	• •	72, 210, 211, 30, 29, 32, 38, 340, 343, 39, 43 3, 49-51, 7 , 59, 29 , 97 39, 81 33, 148, 149	
Exobasidium vexans see Blister Blight				
Experimentation	• •		1, 36, 60, 2, 65, 129, 3, 40, 6, 59, 7, 15, 83, 8, 146, 17, 18, 22, 15, 27, 60, 103, 29, 15, 115, 36, 141, 37, 47, 64	
Experiments—				
extension field` Extractor	• •	· ·	36, 141, 37, 47-50 4, 21, 140, 7, 46 2, 139 6, 40, 9, 199-203, 10, 70, 81, 11, 156	
Factory organisation Fairy Rings False Spider Mite Fans			18, 103 31, 5 2, 119, 5, 64, 6, 39, 110, 9, 80, 81, 210	
Fermentation—				
enzymic action			3 , 117-118, 11 , 108, 12 , 58, 59, 184, 13 , 15-17, 14 , 68, 72, 18 , 79, 20 , 31, 22, 19, 20, 23, 24 , 24 26 , 57, 27 , 21, 29 , 89, 91, 30, 12, 88, 33 , 64-66, 184, 35 , 98, 230 36, 103	

in relation to-

0 0 colour 29, 89, 31, 76, 80, 33, 65, 161, 181

36, 61, 32, 190, 193, 198 products of . .

33, 65, 85, 34, 63, 36, 176, 177, 180 quality

strength

33, 65, 181, 34, 63 4, 5, 8, 195, 12, 58, 59, 13, 14-17, 14, 65, 85, temperature . .

26, 96-98, 100-102, 33, 65, 161

Ferns 31, 22, 55

Fertilizers-

Applications, frequency of ... 30, 25, 36, 43, 45, 46, 37, 51, 63, 95, 38, 125 General inorganic 1, 97, 5, 141, 12, 140, 166, 13, 2, 18, 73, 40, 153

29, 7, 34, 134, 144, 179

in relation to-

yield 30, 37, 34, 107-109, 147, 36, 45

34, 107-110, 144-147, 170, 36, 45, 40, 129, 135 34, 188-192, 36, 43, 137, 40, 153

mature tea young tea Firewood 8, 101, 104, 9, 20, 21, 163, 173

Firing . .

12, 59, 71, 173-178, 13, 7, 73-76, 156-161, 14, 70, 73, 122, 15, 5, 12, 14, 20, 30, 22, 24, 24, 24, 85, 29, 92, 30, 12, 33, 66, 177, 184

Flavonals 36, 103, 105, 176 8, 47, 8, 120 . . Flavour development 38, 208, 209

Flush-

Carbohydrates in ... 36, 6, 11, 12 Carotenoids in ... 36, 115-117

Development .. 28, 3, 21, 30, 31, 40, 35, 107, 108, 222

Oxidants in ... 38, 36-39 Flushworm 34, 176 Food & Drug Regulations ... 14, 76, 110-113

Food Production—

on estates 15, 21, 24, 16, 29, 17, 22

Food reserves in tea 2, 54-64, 7, 5

Foliar-

analysis nutrition 36, 122

35, 59, 60, 131

nutrition ... 30, 163, 36, 66, 68, 85, 112-114, 37, 73, 74

Forecasting, Blister Blight, 31, 56, 33, 34

Foreign matter in tea 8, 112 . .

Forking

12, 24, 36, 14, 50, 16, 44, 20, 22, 21, 11, 28, 23, 112, 24, 19, 20, 27, 67-69, 30, 21, 28, 31, 114, 32, 84, 130, 35, 23, 27, 134, 38,

36-39

Freezing of tea leaf .. 18, 73

Fringe pruning .. 19, 36, 40, 55, 21, 41 . .

Fringed Nettle Grub		31, 156
Frost resistence		30 , 15 8 , 101, 147, 9 , 55, 110, 111, 177, 13 , 6, 14 , 113
Enmination		
Fumigation—		
nurseries		31, 54, 119, 32, 43
soil	• •	24 , 37, 25 , 41, 31 , 54, 117, 119, 32 , 130, 43 , 150, 151, 154, 36 , 144-149, 37 , 70, 162, 38 ,
Europi.		311-319, 40, 99
Fungi Fungus, ambrosia		1, 107-109, 4, 4, 8, 134, 9, 5-12 13, 31, 17, 133, 18, 114, 115, 19, 96, 30, 4, 50,
	••	34, 39, 40, 128, 37, 40, 102, 39 , 94
Fungicides—		
application		20, 79, 106, 22, 54, 58, 60, 79-85, 133, 23, 17,
		84, 29, 10, 15, 46, 31, 12, 170, 36, 64, 65,
copper formulations		38, 338 20, 106, 107, 22, 54, 56, 58, 81, 23, 17, 31, 8,
mittee ferroused by		78, 170, 36 , 64, 112, 113
mites favoured by nickel chloride	• •	31 , 8, 36 , 68 36 , 64, 66, 69
residues and taint		19 , 80, 31 , 12, 62, 36 , 64
toxicity		30, 73, 36, 64
Furnaces	• •	8 , 44, 47, 9 , 164, 177, 204
G		
Galls-		
on roots,		1, 41, 10, 184 1, 47, 10, 186
on roots, on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass,		1, 47, 10, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252,
on tea leaves,		1, 47, 10, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106,
on tea leaves,		1, 47, 10, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106,
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass,		1, 47, 10, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69
on tea leaves,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95,
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13,
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13, 82-85, 20, 30, 22, 24, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea, Green Bug, Green Flies,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13, 82-85, 20, 30, 22, 24, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155 31, 6
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea, Green Bug, Green Flies, Green manures & manuring—		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13, 82-85, 20, 30, 22, 24, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155 31, 6 30, 70
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea, Green Bug, Green Flies, Green manures & manuring— carbon content of,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13, 82-85, 20, 30, 22, 24, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155 31, 6 30, 70
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea, Green Bug, Green Flies, Green manures & manuring—		1, 47, 10, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13, 82-85, 20, 30, 22, 24, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155 31, 6 30, 70
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea, Green Bug, Green Flies, Green manures & manuring— carbon content of, cultivation, effects of, decomposition,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13, 82-85, 20, 30, 22, 24, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155 31, 6 30, 70 8, 153, 32, 16 3, 64, 7, 93, 9, 59, 12, 19, 22, 10, 20, 23, 23, 110, 111, 32, 17, 65, 33, 167 5, 20, 30, 83, 9, 59, 15, 30, 31, 32, 16-19, 85
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea, Green Bug, Green Flies, Green manures & manuring— carbon content of, cultivation, effects of,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13, 82-85, 20, 30, 22, 24, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155 31, 6 30, 70 8, 153, 32, 16 3, 64, 7, 93, 9, 59, 12, 19, 22, 10, 20, 23, 23, 110, 111, 32, 17, 65, 33, 167 5, 20, 30, 83, 9, 59, 15, 30, 31, 32, 16-19, 85 15, 29-31, 19, 77, 22, 48, 98, 31, 101, 32, 16-25, 63-67
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea, Green Bug, Green Flies, Green manures & manuring— carbon content of, cultivation, effects of, decomposition,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13, 82-85, 20, 30, 22, 24, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155 31, 6 30, 70 8, 153, 32, 16 3, 64, 7, 93, 9, 59, 12, 19, 22, 10, 20, 23, 23, 110, 111, 32, 17, 65, 33, 167 5, 20, 30, 83, 9, 59, 15, 30, 31, 32, 16-19, 85 15, 29-31, 19, 77, 22, 48, 98, 31, 101, 32, 16-25, 63-67 1, 77, 2, 22, 105, 10, 156, 183, 23, 84, 85, 25,
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea, Green Bug, Green Flies, Green manures & manuring— carbon content of, cultivation, effects of, decomposition, organic matter in, pests & diseases of,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13, 82-85, 20, 30, 22, 24, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155 31, 6 30, 70 8, 153, 32, 16 3, 64, 7, 93, 9, 59, 12, 19, 22, 10, 20, 23, 23, 110, 111, 32, 17, 65, 33, 167 5, 20, 30, 83, 9, 59, 15, 30, 31, 32, 16-19, 85 15, 29-31, 19, 77, 22, 48, 98, 31, 101, 32, 16-25, 63-67 1, 77, 2, 22, 105, 10, 156, 183, 23, 84, 85, 25, 19
on tea leaves, Gautemala Grass, Germination, seed, Gotukola, Grading tea, Green Bug, Green Flies, Green manures & manuring— carbon content of, cultivation, effects of, decomposition, organic matter in,		1, 47, 16, 186 23, 113, 26, 50, 27, 45, 63, 28, 54, 29, 252, 30, 36, 70, 100, 117, 147, 31, 13, 17, 106, 110, 113, 117, 32, 82, 143, 144, 33, 44, 139-141, 167, 207, 34, 16-18, 35, 29, 36, 14, 37, 69 5, 66, 19, 92, 94 23, 32, 33, 110, 26, 93-95, 28, 55, 29, 30 26, 148, 149, 35, 217 6, 65, 10, 191, 11, 146, 157, 12, 179-183, 13, 82-85, 20, 30, 22, 24, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155 31, 6 30, 70 8, 153, 32, 16 3, 64, 7, 93, 9, 59, 12, 19, 22, 10, 20, 23, 23, 110, 111, 32, 17, 65, 33, 167 5, 20, 30, 83, 9, 59, 15, 30, 31, 32, 16-19, 85 15, 29-31, 19, 77, 22, 48, 98, 31, 101, 32, 16-25, 63-67 1, 77, 2, 22, 105, 10, 156, 183, 23, 84, 85, 25,

Green tea-manufacture,		38, 203
Grevellia—		
maculata,		4 , 28, 29, 33, 114, 8 , 26, 36, 103, 9 , 173, 25 , 19, 30 , 101, 33 , 85
molucanna,		13 , 38, 32 , 30, 33 , 88, 93
robusta,		4 , 28, 29, 33, 114, 8 , 26, 36, 103, 9 , 173, 22 , 99, 25 , 19, 29 , 63, 129, 30 , 80, 101, 31 , 5, 10, 121, 32 , 63, 69, 71, 116, 186-187, 33 , 88, 93, 94, 37 , 59
Grey Blight, Gritty leaf definition,		1 , 80, 3 2 , 51, 3 3 , 106, 3 5 , 200, 202 7 , 131
Ground cover,		5 , 28, 7 , 93, 10 , 110, 22 , 97, 23 , 73, 32 , 69, 169
Groundnut cake,		33, 167 14, 2, 3, 16, 18, 20
Growth-	• •	1, 2, 2, 20, 20,
phases,		5, 25, 22, 78
roots,		18, 82
shoots,		7, 142, 14 , 147, 18 , 101, 22 , 78, 28 , 3, 8, 21, 30,
substances,		35 , 74-83, 38 , 128, 40 , 31, 84 8 , 131, 14 , 104
Grubbing,		35, 23, 36, 14
Grubs,	• •	2 , 75, 4 , 10, 38 , 153, 154
H		
Hailstorm,		26, 108-110
Hand collection—		
Nettlegrubs,		5, 47
Tortrix, eggmasses,		6 , 164, 167
Handling, leaf, Hardboard, rubberwood,		2, 136 37, 200
Hardplucking,		15, 32, 19, 105, 20, 29, 28, 11, 31, 30, 82, 32,
Harvesting, mechanical,		29 22, 34, 133, 24, 22, 57, 98, 25, 3, 30, 8, 78
Heaters, direct fired,		8, 47, 18, 41
Hedges,		9, 32, 34, 20 , 41
Herbicides,	• •	36 , 22, 87, 39 , 11-18 37 , 57
High-grown tea,		27, 21, 29, 89
High yielding material—		
clones,		29, 160
Homona coffearia Nieth see T	ea Tor	trix
Hormones—		
effect on rooting, Horse-hair Blight,		21, 7 37, 213
Host plants—		
of Lygus Bug,		4, 37, 30, 111
nettlegrubs,		4, 84
weevils,		1, 46

Humidifications-

conditions, Humidity, Humus, Hybrids, tea, Hydrogen ion, concentration, Hygiene, factory, Hygrometers, Hygroscopicity, tea,		2, 71, 83, 98, 3, 59, 80, 4, 60, 7, 136, 9, 59 2, 91, 115, 3, 76, 4, 59, 131, 8, 172, 10, 164 4, 24, 113, 10, 97, 100, 30, 28, 38, 348 37, 154 1, 3 5, 62, 6, 41, 8, 197, 10, 55 2, 93, 115 8, 172
I		
Ichneumon Wasp,	• •	2, 74 21, 45
Immunity from—		

Immunity from—

disease, ... 29, 74, 87
Indigofera endecaphylla, ... 3, 18, 4, 27, 6, 178, 8, 110, 10, 208, 13, 69, 32, 63, 65
Indore compounds, ... 7, 116, 158, 160

Infections-

Insect Pests see Pests of tea, Insects

Insects, despatch of, ... 1, 17

L

Land gradient-

measurement, 34, 14
Leaching, 36, 30
Leafhoppers, 34, 17, 35, 85, 87

Leaf-

areas, measurement, deformation, ... 36, 48

diseases, ... 12, 96, 22, 35, 25, 18, 29, 132, 30, 144, 32, 51, 33, 105, 148, 34, 19, 184, 35, 200, 37, 213

fall, ... 31, 101, 32, 51, 35, 200, 37, 213

Leaf Spot Disease, ... 33, 105, 34, 19, 184

Leaves, yellowing of, 29, 132, 32, 51, 33, 148, 34, 19, 35, 200, 37, 213

Legumes nodules. 5, 17

Legumes, nodules, .. 5, 17

Light intensity 32, 118, 120, 33, 147, 35, 79

Light, intensity, ... 32, 118, 120, 33, 147, 35, 79
Lime wash, ... 2, 19, 63, 11, 27, 22, 36, 24, 94

Liming material, Liquid fuel,	• •		8 , 175, 176, 10 , 65, 127, 11 , 158 9 , 114-121
Liquors-			
characteristics,			3, 51, 6, 65, 7, 130, 8, 185, 10, 123, 126 11, 107, 24, 83, 84, 88, 29, 99
factors affecting	g		
colour, quality,			11, 107, 109, 37, 75, 118, 38, 309, 310 6, 65, 22, 112, 29, 5, 56, 87, 178, 36, 59, 115, 172, 37, 119, 38, 239, 287, 309, 39, 81
Local woods—			
for chests, Lofts,			14, 90, 113, 37, 208 6, 110, 9, 204
Longhorn beetle,			1, 115
Looper caterpillar, Loppings,			37 , 101-113, 38 , 154, 39 , 71, 40, 71 12 , 36, 23 , 84, 113, 31 , 101, 103, 122, 32 , 65,
			74, 132, 33 , 150 34 , 170, 35 , 64
Low Country,	• •		23, 60, 24, 39, 25, 57, 96, 26, 150, 27, 107, 32, 51, 133, 33, 105, 35, 61, 196, 36, 33, 41, 37, 213, 38, 186, 241, 40, 53
Low shade, Lung pruning,	* *		23 , 84 4 , 50, 5 , 109-111, 6 , 11, 7 , 7 , 81, 33 , 166, 209,
	• •	• •	34 , 114, 201, 36 , 88, 90, 96, 101, 37 , 81
Lygus Bug,	P 0		4 , 37, 25 , 18, 19, 32 , 205
М			
М			
M Machinery, factory,	• •	• •	2 , 116, 3 , 85, 4 , 88, 5 , 27, 11 , 15 4 , 13 , 78, 18 , 41, 33 , 77, 179, 35 , 96, 230, 235, 36 , 72, 82, 151, 37 , 114
			41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21,
Machinery, factory,			41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21, 33, 22, 14, 23, 2, 26, 134, 29, 99, 30, 86, 131, 33, 183, 32, 196, 35, 11, 36, 112, 37, 75, 131,
Machinery, factory, Made tea, Magnesium deficien			41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21, 33, 22, 14, 23, 2, 26, 134, 29, 99, 30, 86, 131, 33, 183, 32, 196, 35, 11, 36, 112, 37, 75, 131, 229 30, 157, 31, 99, 38, 344, 346
Machinery, factory, Made tea,			41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21, 33, 22, 14, 23, 2, 26, 134, 29, 99, 30, 86, 131, 33, 183, 32, 196, 35, 11, 36, 112, 37, 75, 131, 229
Machinery, factory, Made tea, Magnesium deficien			41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21, 33, 22, 14, 23, 2, 26, 134, 29, 99, 30, 86, 131, 33, 183, 32, 196, 35, 11, 36, 112, 37, 75, 131, 229 30, 157, 31, 99, 38, 344, 346
Machinery, factory, Made tea, Magnesium deficien Maintenance leaf fa			41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21, 33, 22, 14, 23, 2, 26, 134, 29, 99, 30, 86, 131, 33, 183, 32, 196, 35, 11, 36, 112, 37, 75, 131, 229 30, 157, 31, 99, 38, 344, 346 32, 51, 34, 19, 35, 200, 37, 213 2, 81, 4, 108, 6, 81, 14, 47, 21, 4, 24, 17, 39,
Machinery, factory, Made tea, Magnesium deficien Maintenance leaf fa Management—	 icy, ill,	• •	41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21, 33, 22, 14, 23, 2, 26, 134, 29, 99, 30, 86, 131, 33, 183, 32, 196, 35, 11, 36, 112, 37, 75, 131, 229 30, 157, 31, 99, 38, 344, 346 32, 51, 34, 19, 35, 200, 37, 213
Machinery, factory, Made tea, Magnesium deficien Maintenance leaf fa Management— bush,	 ncy, all,		41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21, 33, 22, 14, 23, 2, 26, 134, 29, 99, 30, 86, 131, 33, 183, 32, 196, 35, 11, 36, 112, 37, 75, 131, 229 30, 157, 31, 99, 38, 344, 346 32, 51, 34, 19, 35, 200, 37, 213 2, 81, 4, 108, 6, 81, 14, 47, 21, 4, 24, 17, 39, 26, 111, 33, 136 1, 19, 11, 8, 14, 28, 23, 84, 32, 42, 152, 216,
Machinery, factory, Made tea, Magnesium deficien Maintenance leaf fa Management— bush, nurseries,	 ncy, all,		41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21, 33, 22, 14, 23, 2, 26, 134, 29, 99, 30, 86, 131, 33, 183, 32, 196, 35, 11, 36, 112, 37, 75, 131, 229 30, 157, 31, 99, 38, 344, 346 32, 51, 34, 19, 35, 200, 37, 213 2, 81, 4, 108, 6, 81, 14, 47, 21, 4, 24, 17, 39, 26, 111, 33, 136 1, 19, 11, 8, 14, 28, 23, 84, 32, 42, 152, 216,
Machinery, factory, Made tea, Magnesium deficien Maintenance leaf fa Management— bush, nurseries, Manufacture—	 ncy, all,		41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21, 33, 22, 14, 23, 2, 26, 134, 29, 99, 30, 86, 131, 33, 183, 32, 196, 35, 11, 36, 112, 37, 75, 131, 229 30, 157, 31, 99, 38, 344, 346 32, 51, 34, 19, 35, 200, 37, 213 2, 81, 4, 108, 6, 81, 14, 47, 21, 4, 24, 17, 39, 26, 111, 33, 136 1, 19, 11, 8, 14, 28, 23, 84, 32, 42, 152, 216, 36, 43, 137, 39, 45
Machinery, factory, Made tea, Magnesium deficien Maintenance leaf fa Management— bush, nurseries, Manufacture— drier,	cy, all,		41, 33, 77, 179, 35, 96, 230, 235, 36, 72, 82, 151, 37, 114 2, 109, 5, 33, 8, 122, 9, 43, 11, 103, 14, 92, 21, 33, 22, 14, 23, 2, 26, 134, 29, 99, 30, 86, 131, 33, 183, 32, 196, 35, 11, 36, 112, 37, 75, 131, 229 30, 157, 31, 99, 38, 344, 346 32, 51, 34, 19, 35, 200, 37, 213 2, 81, 4, 108, 6, 81, 14, 47, 21, 4, 24, 17, 39, 26, 111, 33, 136 1, 19, 11, 8, 14, 28, 23, 84, 32, 42, 152, 216, 36, 43, 137, 39, 45 1, 74, 5, 69, 8, 65, 9, 48, 110, 11, 89, 13, 73,

firing,		••	5 , 35, 8 , 43, 9 , 55, 12 , 159, 171, 13 , 156, 15 5, 15, 20 , 30, 33, 24, 24 , 24, 85, 29 , 92, 30 12, 33 , 66, 177, 184
grading,	• •	• •	5, 38, 9, 123, 10, 191, 230, 12, 179, 13, 82 21, 5, 27, 42, 29, 93, 35, 237, 36, 155
packing,			8, 171, 10, 126, 11, 159, 13, 2, 11, 14, 113 37, 208
rolling,	• •		4 , 88, 5 , 27, 11 , 118, 131, 18 , 19, 25 , 66, 26 91, 29 , 101, 33 , 160, 177, 180, 35 , 96, 184 230, 235, 36 , 72, 151
Rotorvane,			35 , 96, 230, 235, 36 , 72, 82, 151, 37 , 114
temperature,			5 , 35, 8 , 43, 9 , 55, 12 , 159, 171, 15 , 5
withering,	••	• •	1, 71, 93, 7, 118, 9, 80, 22, 18, 24, 25, 87, 30 150, 155, 31, 180, 34, 42, 35, 146, 171, 37 163
Marigold,		• •	31 , 131, 32 , 139, 140, 35 , 90, 91
Marketing tea,			
in Africa,			38, 19-21
Meadow nematode,	••	••	12, 131, 13, 37, 19, 61, 28, 54, 30, 30, 96, 31 13, 116, 121, 32, 104, 130, 131, 34, 68, 119 35, 90, 38, 29, 38, 42, 178, 260
Mealy bug,			32 , 49
Mechanization,		• •	1, 71, 21, 38, 22, 34, 24, 48, 57, 98, 122, 26
Mesh, nylon,			33 , 179
Methyl bromide,		• •	36 , 144-149, 37 , 162
Mid Country,	• •	• •	37, 165, 38, 190
Minor elements			
in tea leaves,	• •	• •	36, 144-149
Mistblowers,			31, 167, 32, 201, 35, 191, 193, 37, 125, 126
Miscellaneous articl	es,	• •	32, 11, 222, 33, 57, 34, 7, 35, 16, 132, 36, 83 85, 37, 59, 63, 65, 85, 38, 105, 112, 210
Mites-			
control,	••	• •	9, 144, 25, 20, 28, 47, 29, 60, 125, 129, 31, 8 33, 189-193, 34, 176, 38, 269-171, 39, 3
population, fac	tors affectin	ıg,	9, 144, 25, 20, 28, 47, 29, 60, 31, 5, 121, 36 68, 38, 270
resistance to,		• •	31, 7, 8, 38, 271
Miticides see Acario	cides		
Mosquito Blight		0~0	3, 21, 23, 4, 75, 11, 50
Mother Bushes,	• •	••	32, 145
Moisture—			
in relation to n Mycorrhiza,	anufacture,	•	1, 24, 5, 54, 25, 93, 30, 46 11, 196, 24, 26

Natural control—		
Nettlegrub, tortrix, Necrosis, of leaf,		31 , 156 6 , 154, 10 , 110, 188, 32 , 33, 36 30 , 157
Nematodes—		
control,		12 , 54, 131-138, 18 , 5-7, 19 , 101-105, 22 , 29 , 35, 106, 24 , 36-37, 31 , 13, 109, 35 , 90-95, 40 , 111
general,		1, 19, 39, 12, 131, 13, 37, 19, 61, 24, 34, 26 27, 112; 30, 30, 96, 143, 31, 13, 116, 119, 32 129, 33, 138, 34, 34, 68, 119, 150, 35, 90 37, 27, 67, 162, 38, 22, 29, 42, 148, 260 39, 4, 40, 115
host, resistance to, populations,		13, 37, 19, 102, 24, 37, 38, 31, 14, 15, 33, 138 12, 136, 137, 13, 37, 18, 10, 11, 22, 29, 30, 24 34, 35, 31, 16, 33, 138
Nettlegrubs,		1, 88, 115, 4, 74, 5, 4, 47, 5, 2, 4, 70, 80, 7, 52 9, 67, 19, 56, 31, 156, 38, 153
Nickel chloride,		36, 64-69, 37, 122, 125, 130, 38, 145, 39, 112
Nitrogen—		
in relation to manures,		2 , 123, 3 , 126, 6 , 93, 12 , 143, 20 , 20, 32 , 122 33, 132, 38 , 243
Nose of dry leaf, definition,		8 , 186
Nurseries—		
management, manuring, seedling,		1, 19, 11, 8, 14, 28, 23, 84, 32, 42 32, 152, 216, 220, 34, 188, 36, 43, 137, 37, 63 3, 71, 107, 4, 98, 6, 118, 13, 54, 17, 20
Nursery plants—		
transplanting, seedlings, selection,	• •	11, 8, 14, 98, 21, 81, 31, 53, 54, 35, 85, 38, 189 3, 71, 107, 6, 118, 13, 54, 17, 20 11, 8, 57, 167, 13, 38, 14, 98, 102, 29, 76, 178
Nylon tats,		32, 96
0		
Odour, Oil burners, Oil, fuel		36, 173 9, 177, 186, 192 9, 17, 113
Oils, essential Oilspot disease, Oolang tea Open infusion, definition		29, 97 30, 44, 38, 152 2, 110 8, 184
Overfiring, tea, Organic matter, Organisation, field Oxalis	• •	9, 164 31, 13, 49, 102, 106, 165 22, 86
Oxidation products		16 , 42 3 , 124, 125, 32 , 193-198

Oxygenrequirements by crushed leaf 3, 27 P Packing materials, ... **8**, 171, **10**, 126, **11**, 159, **13**, 11, **14**, 114, **37**, 208 Paraquat. 38, 18-18 Parasitesof nettlegrubs, ... **4,** 85, **5,** 52, **31,** 156 6, 160, 10, 110, 188, 32, 33, 36 tortrix, . . Paris green, **2**, 106, **5**, 49, 53, **10**, 202, 203 Passara, station. 8, 169 Pests of tea, Insects, bugs, **1**, 104, **2**, 24, 3, 25, **25**, 18, 67, **30**, 108 caterpillars, 37, 106, 200 . . Helopeltis, 3, 21, 14, 106 9, 144, **25**, 20, **26**, 127, **28**, 47, **29**, 60, 125, mites, 129, 31, 5, 33, 189, 38, 269 Nettlegrubs. 4, 74, 5, 4, 47, 19, 56, 31, 156 13, 28, 97, 111, 14, 5, 132, 15, 31, 16, 6, 30, Shot-hole Borer, 17, 2, 18, 46, 49, 74, 114, 19, 58, 20, 66, 22, 35, 27, 83, 97, 103, 107, 112, 120, 123, 29, 104, 112, 115, **30**, 150, **31**, 19, 72, 172, 32, 23, 171, 185, **33**, 69, **34**, 38, 127, **35**, 32, 41, 189, 37, 28, 56, 100, 185, 38, 275, 39, 6, 61, 94, 115, 40, 47 10, 160, 26, 29, 33, 88 termites. 1, 23, 3, 61, 6, 153, 7, 146, 9, 38, 10, 46, 187, Tortrix, 12, 86, 14, 93, 19, 57, 27, 28, 32, 26, 33, 196, 39. 50 4, 100, 5, 136 worms. weevils, 1, 45 Pest, control-**2,** 73, **7,** 15, 115, **10,** 187, **13,** 117, **14,** 93, **23**, biological, 117, 30, 30, 32, 26, 37, 69, 34, 85

17, 28, **22**, 14, 79, **23**, 84, 85, **24**, 32, **27**, 14, chemical. 28, 73, **29**, 115, **31**, 19, 172, **32**, 123, 171, **33**, 5, 69, **34**, 127, 189, **37**, 56, 100, 200, **38**, 269, 29, 97, 30, 69, 86 Pectic substances, 11, 130, 12, 8, 75, 13, 35, 36, 16, 11, 17, 13, Phloem necrosis. 17, 19, 62, 29, 180, 34, 17, 20, 85, 38, 152 **22**, 76, **77**, **32**, 123, 145, **33**, 146, **37**, 11, 140 Photosynthesis. **1**, 27, 67, **4**, 103, **5**, 22, 25, 148, **19**, 64, **22**, 73, Physiology, bush, . . 27, 111, 35, 74, 217, 222, 36, 6, 48, 88, 37, 11, 86, 140, 38, 182, 249, 40, 31, 84

Planting-			
general,			10, 148, 11, 30, 54, 98, 160, 12, 38, 19, 101, 24, 21, 43, 26, 7, 24, 26, 29, 77, 150, 29, 145, 160, 194, 29, 175, 180, 216, 242, 247, 30, 117, 33, 44, 167, 202, 35, 176, 37, 61
in relation to, bearing, density,	bringing :	into	6, 81, 21, 4, 24, 17, 39, 33, 66, 36, 33 32, 156, 33, 207, 208
Plucking—			
hard, mechanical, rounds,			19, 105, 22, 9, 31, 30, 82, 32, 29 21, 38, 22, 34, 37, 237 22, 51, 28, 3, 29, 22, 87, 31, 56, 57, 172, 34, 116
standards, zonal, Poison baits, snail, Polyphenols,			20, 85, 33, 21, 134, 155, 35, 102, 38, 289 29, 36 11, 51 11, 106-108, 31, 72, 32, 191, 35, 108, 150,
Pollarding, Poria,			151, 36 , 59-62, 167-169, 27 , 232, 40 , 93 33 , 104 2 , 16, 3 , 44, 10 , 36, 22 , 35, 31 , 106, 33 , 149,
Potash deficiency,			35, 22, 36, 137, 144, 38, 311, 353 13, 139, 16, 19, 24, 79, 32, 19, 20, 52, 97, 34,
Potato cultivation,			29, 35 , 59, 64, 36 , 45 39 , 4
Propagation, Vegeta	ative see Ve	getative	e Propagation
Protection, against,			
Blister Blight,			19, 78, 21, 16, 22, 28, 41, 22, 55, 66, 73, 79, 86, 90, 118, 23, 12, 24, 97, 29, 9, 30, 39, 31, 56, 32, 88, 91, 33, 36, 191, 37, 121, 128, 38, 282, 336
nematodes,			12, 54, 131, 18, 5, 19, 101, 22, 29, 35, 106, 24, 36, 31, 13, 109, 35, 90
Shot-hole Bore	r,		13, 111, 14, 132, 16, 30, 17, 2, 18, 114, 19, 58, 27, 103, 107, 112, 120, 29, 104, 29, 115, 31, 19, 172, 32, 23, 171, 35, 5, 32, 189, 37, 28, 56, 100, 185, 39, 94, 115
Tortrix,			1, 23, 3, 61, 153, 7, 146, 9, 38, 10, 46, 187, 12, 54, 86, 14, 93, 19, 57, 27, 28, 32, 26, 33, 196, 39, 50
Protection, crop-			37, 30
dusting,			19 , 78, 21 , 27, 29, 32, 44, 22 , 15, 118, 126, 23 , 12, 76, 24 , 97, 25 , 10, 13, 27 , 10, 29 , 45
spraying:	• •		12, 70, 24, 97, 25, 10, 13, 27, 10, 29, 45 19, 78, 21, 11, 16, 22, 44, 22, 15, 133, 23, 12, 84, 24, 97, 27, 7, 30, 39, 31, 12, 32, 88, 91, 36, 64, 191, 37, 128, 38, 282, 336
75 .			

2, 10, **4**, 40, 101, **6**, 11, **7**, 14, 75, 99, 146, **9**, 25, 10, 21, 177, **16**, 21, 39, **18**, 55, 112, **21**, 11, 25, 96, **29**, 129, **30**, 123, **32**, 100, 156, 157, 34, 197, 198, 201, 204, **35**, 174, 204, **36**, 190, 37, 80, 95

Pruning, tea,

Quality of tea,	21, 33, 22, 112, 29, 5, 56, 87, 175, 178, 33, 156, 162, 34, 60, 65, 35, 225, 226, 36, 59, 115, 172, 37, 119, 38, 289, 39, 81-86
R	
Radioactive carbon, Radioisotopes, Rainfall, Rasping liquor, definition Ratio CO ₂ /O ₂ during manufacture Raw liquor, definition Records, factory	37, 12, 15, 152 37, 152 8, 33, 35, 10, 49, 32, 95, 34, 29, 31, 78, 79 8, 185 3, 28 7, 133, 8, 185 6, 37, 9, 211-214, 10, 82
Recovery from—	
drought pruning,	8, 34, 39 8, 23, 34, 36, 40, 9, 25-29, 34, 202, 204, 37, 81, 83
Red borer,	1, 22
Red Root disease see Poria	
Red rust,	32, 51, 37, 219 1, 81, 2, 74, 9, 146, 31, 5, 6, 68, 32, 32, 189, 191, 196, 38, 310
Reddening, of leaf,	4, 56 9, 65 10, 148, 11, 98 14, 76-110 22, 136, 27, 45, 28, 54, 29, 180. 30, 117, 33, 138, 145, 167, 206, 207, 34, 16, 44, 190, 35,
Relative humidity, Repellants, insect Replanting,	217, 37 , 67, 70, 38 , 252, 39 , 4, 5 2 , 92, 117, 118, 3 , 76, 77, 8 , 172 37 , 104 11 , 30-38, 54-68, 98-102, 17 , 25, 22 , 10, 24 , 21, 26 , 24, 29, 77, 150, 27 , 60, 29 , 145, 160, 164, 166, 170, 175, 216, 247, 32 , 45, 133, 33 ,
Replication,	44, 35, 217, 37, 67 36, 143
Research on, tea Chemistry	
Ringbarking,	13 , 117, 27 , 134, 33 , 146, 151, 152, 36 , 90, 38 , 249
Resistance, disease, Resting of tea	8, 138, 31, 13, 38, 43, 39, 91 6, 81, 21, 4, 22, 10, 24, 17, 39, 33, 66, 34, 138, 145, 35, 57, 36, 33
Reverse slope drains, Reversible withering, Review of work, TRI, Rich liquids, definition, Rollbreaking,	3, 73, 144 2, 41-43 35, 16, 36, 85, 38, 65, 210 7, 133 3, 52, 80, 10, 73, 74, 77, 29, 91
Roller, battens,	10, 60, 11, 136

Rolling,	• •	• •	3 , 32, 83, 4 , 88, 5 , 27, 6 , 39, 8 , 197, 200, 9 , 205, 10 , 60-61, 70-84, 11 , 131, 144, 153, 12 , 147, 18 , 19, 25 , 66, 26 , 96, 29 , 90 33 , 160, 177, 180, 35 , 96-98, 184, 230, 235, 36 ,
Rooms, fermenting,	• b		72, 151 3, 79
Root-knot nematodes	, see Nema	todes	
Rooting medium,		• •	14, 103
Roots-			
carbohydrates, i distribution, soi			36 , 11, 88, 101, 34 , 249, 250 12 , 26, 35, 14 , 53, 31 , 98, 33 , 45, 138, 35 , 218,
disease of,			37, 159, 39, 45-48 1, 10, 16, 55, 64, 89, 104, 2, 16, 3, 44, 109, 9, 5, 101, 10, 36, 12, 131, 13, 54, 117, 22, 25, 28, 54, 20, 180, 21, 13, 106, 116, 110, 32
			28, 54, 29, 180, 31, 13, 106, 116, 119, 32, 129, 33, 138, 141, 34, 34, 68, 150, 171, 35, 29, 90, 118, 36, 137, 37, 27, 67, 162, 38, 29, 42, 178, 253, 311
Rotary burners, Rotorvane,	• •	• •	9, 115 33, 180, 181, 35, 230-237, 36, 152-160, 37, 114, 38, 291
S			
Salicyclic acid, isolat Samples, tea, Sampling,	ion,	• •	3, 49 5, 33, 9, 159, 31, 116, 34, 34 1, 17, 5, 33, 11, 138, 25, 17, 30, 50, 31, 116, 34,
Sandy leaf, definition Sanitation, bush, Saprohytes, Saturated, air Scale insects, Scarlet Mite,	n, 	•••	34, 35, 132, 37, 27 7, 131 6, 23 8, 136, 10, 98 2, 91 2, 74, 32, 49 1, 20, 77, 9, 145, 150, 28, 47, 29, 60, 125, 129,
Scoops, aluminium, Scorch,	••	• •	31, 5, 6, 33, 189-191, 196, 34, 77 11, 157 12, 34, 35, 13, 39, 22, 136, 23, 85, 24, 80, 26, 37, 31, 154, 32, 83, 180, 33, 135, 180, 34, 186, 198, 35, 175, 205
Screens—			
artificial, bamboo, Scaling, chest lining,	• •	• •	38, 251 32, 114 10, 128
Seeds— tea, germination & s	storage,	• •	4, 98, 5 , 66, 113, 6 , 118 19, 92, 94, 23 , 32, 33, 110, 26 , 93-95, 28 , 55, 29, 30
Seedbearers, tea—	••	• •	4, 98, 5, 66, 113, 9, 58, 11, 11, 58, 162, 164, 12, 40, 15, 23, 25, 75, 26, 93, 28, 55, 29, 30, 30, 75

Seedbearers,		4, 98, 5, 66, 113, 12, 40, 17, 21, 19, 68, 22, 110, 23, 81, 25, 75, 76, 26, 72-75, 121, 27, 27, 27,
Seedlings, tea, Selection work (tea)	• •	29, 182 3, 71, 107, 6, 118, 13, 54, 17, 20, 107 8, 86, 10, 10, 108, 149, 11, 54-68, 12, 38 13, 40-43, 14, 98, 16, 45, 18, 59, 60, 91, 29, 76,
Selective breeding,		178, 35 , 92, 93, 114, 37 , 154 29 , 162
Shade—		
effects of,		7 , 93, 98, 12 , 22, 34, 13 , 117-123, 16 , 45, 20 , 109, 21 , 35, 22 , 17, 23 , 60, 64, 24 , 90-91, 25 , 80-83, 26 , 15, 31 , 38, 40, 35 , 129, 198, 205, 217
trees—		
disease of species & management		13 , 117, 120, 123, 137, 21 , 35, 24 , 90 7 , 93, 8 , 31, 41, 9 , 3, 10 , 110, 13 , 137, 22 , 98, 100, 23 , 70-72, 75, 24 , 90, 91, 93, 25 , 81, 29 , 63, 168, 35 , 128, 129, 169
Shelly leaf, definition, Shot-hole Borer		7, 131 13, 28, 97, 111, 14, 5, 132, 15, 31, 16, 6, 30, 17, 2, 18, 46, 49, 74, 114, 19, 58, 20, 66, 27, 83, 97, 103, 107, 112, 114, 120, 123, 29, 104,
		112, 115, 30 , 150, 31 , 19, 72, 172, 32 , 23, 171, 185, 35 , 5, 33 , 69, 34 , 127, 35 , 32, 41, 189, 37 , 28, 56, 100, 185, 38 , 275, 39 , 6, 61, 94, 115
Shotty leaf,		7, 131
Side pruning, Sieves,		29 , 38 10 , 192, 193
Sifters,		10, 192, 11, 157
Sifting, Silica gel, drier		1 , 25, 8 , 192, 24 , 85 2 , 47, 5 , 62, 9 , 94, 11 , 94, 21 , 47
Skene's wax,		1 , 85, 112, 2 , 15, 30 , 8
Skiffing, Small holding, tea		19 , 42, 52, 30 , 22 5 , 87-107, 6 , 127-129, 7 , 150, 8 , 124, 9 , 194,
Sman noiding, tea		195, 10 , 193-198, 13 , 124, 153, 15 , 15, 22 , 14, 16, 23 , 18
Smoky leaf, definition,		7, 133
Smooth leaf, definition,		8, 185
Smooth liquor, definition Snails,		7 , 133 11 , 51
Soap sprays,		6, 132
Soft liquors,		7 , 133, 8 , 186
Soils-		
acidity,		1, 2, 31, 2 , 2, 100, 26 , 112, 27 , 70
conservation,		3, 17, 4, 11, 113-116, 6, 78-70, 9, 73-79, 133- 144, 11, 41, 13, 85, 28, 50
erosion,		3, 4, 11, 73, 114, 4, 26, 113, 5, 45, 6, 78, 111, 145, 9, 31, 73, 10, 175, 209, 223, 11, 199, 12, 16, 20, 34, 13, 64-67, 85-96, 14, 47, 49,
		20, 40

fertility,		18, 15, 21, 45, 22, 45, 97, 24, 117, 25, 41, 31, 161, 136, 32, 16, 140
general,		2, 96, 4, 22, 5, 141, 8, 27, 12, 16, 15, 28, 25, 41, 26, 31, 30, 19, 117, 31, 165, 33, 45, 38,
rehabilitation of,		340, 39, 42 10, 148, 11, 30, 54, 98, 160, 24, 21, 43, 26, 7, 24, 29, 77, 150, 29, 145, 160, 164, 166, 29, 180, 216, 247, 30, 117, 33, 167, 206, 34, 44,
Sour leaf, definition, Spacing, Spark arrestors, cleaning, Spongy leaf, definition, Specimens for report, Spikiness disease,		37, 67, 38, 252, 39, 4, 5, 40, 153 8, 136 8, 103, 17, 26, 24, 93, 29, 40, 30, 74, 76 8, 44 8, 131 1, 117, 5, 33, 25, 17, 30, 50, 31, 116, 34, 34, 37, 27, 35, 132 34, 16, 17
Spraying—		
appliances		9, 67, 19, 79, 91, 93, 20, 79, 80, 22, 14, 133, 23, 86, 24, 95, 97, 25, 15, 62, 69, 31, 169, 175, 32, 201, 33, 31, 189, 192, 34, 140, 142
relation to		
crop protection	• •	19, 78, 21, 11, 16, 122, 22, 15, 133, 23, 12, 84, 24, 97, 27, 7, 30, 39, 31, 112, 32, 88, 91, 26, 44, 191, 37, 138, 28, 282, 232, 236,
Stalk extractors, Stalky leaf definition,		36 , 64, 191, 37 , 128, 38 , 282, 336 22 , 37, 27 , 42-44, 33 , 169 8 , 184
Starch—		
deficiency,		1, 89-93, 2, 54-64, 3, 45, 4, 45, 6, 23, 25, 96, 26, 45, 32, 19, 53, 33, 147, 37, 88
in relation to—		
pruning,	• •	1, 92, 112, 2, 57, 60, 4, 105, 6, 11, 16, 105, 7, 4, 33, 147, 35, 208
Stripping, bushes, Sub Station, TRI	• •	8 , 24, 36, 9 , 201, 10 , 77, 11 , 137 8 , 168, 9 , 1, 88, 94, 21 , 48, 34 , 89, 36 , 41 , 37 , 165, 38 , 190, 193
Sulphur deficiency, Sunshine records, Sweaty leaf, definition, Sweet liquor, Symposia,	• •	3, 48, 6, 121-127, 16, 19, 30, 157 28, 8, 30, 4, 39, 31, 56, 32, 88-92, 204 7, 133, 8, 187 8, 186 20, 97, 100, 146, 27, 83, 29, 143, 145
T		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Taints, .		9 197 0 144
Tannic acid,		8, 187, 9 , 164 11, 104
Tannins,	• •	3, 57, 3, 124-125, 4, 4, 124, 8, 187, 11, 104, 107, 108
Tar, coal, Tasters, differences		2, 15 7, 130, 133, 174, 9, 193, 0, 130
rasters, differences		7, 129, 133, 174, 8, 183, 9, 139

Tasting,		3, 123, 4, 6, 7, 5, 34, 7, 129, 8, 183, 187, 10,
6,	• •	58, 11, 133, 24, 85, 29, 175, 33, 159
Tats,		10, 77, 22, 19, 20, 32, 96, 33, 177, 178, 35,
		171, 172, 37, 163
Tatty liquor, definition,		8, 133
Tea Aphis,		2, 74, 38, 154
Tea Cider,		5 , 80, 126, 6 , 48-53, 32 , 222, 38 , 37-41
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3, 60, 120, 0, 40-33, 32, 222, 36, 37-41
Tea Seedling, see Seedlings,	too	
Tea . reculing, see securing,	ica	
Tea Supplies		9, 68, 11, 160, 19, 92, 101
Tea Tortrix,		1 , 115, 2 , 32, 33, 3, 134, 5, 70, 10 , 40, 151,
		188, 12, 54, 14, 93, 19, 57, 27, 28, 32, 26,
		33 , 196, 39 , 50
Termites,		10, 160-166, 33, 88-102, 38, 154
Terpenes in black tea		37 , 135-137
Terracing,		12, 16, 18, 68, 38, 343
Thatching		12, 22, 22, 49, 24, 20, 29, 180, 31, 115, 33,
		139, 38, 343
Thermal efficiency		8, 150, 9, 175
Thermometers,		2 , 93, 95, 5 , 64, 10, 130-133
Thick liquor, definition		8, 186
Thin liquor, definition,		7 , 133, 8 , 186
	* *	11, 89, 92
Tilting tray drier,		6 , 64, 7, 131, 8 , 184, 37 , 79
Tips,		
Tipping,		8, 184, 10, 22, 12, 31, 41, 16, 21, 47, 20, 82, 22, 61, 23, 69, 26, 51, 20, 74, 80, 21, 101
		22, 61, 23, 68, 26, 51, 30, 74, 80, 31, 101,
		104, 173, 32, 178, 33, 77, 154, 194, 36, 90,
~		95, 96, 101, 37, 83
Toddy,		6, 52
Trace elements,		11, 213, 13, 148, 16, 9, 23, 67, 86, 38, 344
Transpiration,		8, 21, 22, 42
Transplanting,		22 , 44, 23 , 115, 27 , 25, 61, 62, 29 , 85, 31 , 53,
		54
Transport of leaf,		2 , 136, 6 , 37, 9 , 200
Trays,		8, 196
Tree killers, chemical,		9, 105
Trenches, isolation,		2, 18, 10, 36, 42
Trenching,		23, 110, 24, 63, 26, 50, 29, 167, 31, 114, 33, 143
Tussock moth,		4, 86
Twig Caterpillar,		37, 106, 200
Twisted leaf,		8, 184
A William,	• •	
U		
Uneven infusion, definition	2	8, 185
		7 , 132, 8 , 184
Uneven leaf, definition,	, ,	11, 30, 54, 160, 22 , 10 26 , 29, 150, 29 , 145,
Uprooting tea,		166 166 176 247 33 44 262 264 34 44
		160, 166, 170, 247, 33, 44, 202-204, 34, 44,
		37, 67
1		
Namatice torting		34, 58, 36, 113, 114
Valuation, tasting,		1, 107
Vanilla, diseases of,		
'apour pressure,		2, 90, 91, 4, 98
Variegation of leaf,		24, 25, 34, 19, 20

Vegetative propagation—

approved clones, general,	 30, 52, 142, 35, 168 5, 154, 11, 212, 12, 38, 14, 61, 18, 107, 20, 93, 24, 143, 25, 75, 27, 24, 28, 30, 29, 154, 237, 30, 121, 31, 81, 32, 145, 34, 22, 36, 183, 38, 139, 275
in relation to—	
drought,	 34, 22, 35, 169 12, 183, 24, 82, 29, 76, 175, 253, 30, 131, 39,
methods & technique	 11, 212, 12, 50, 14, 98, 102, 17, 20, 18, 91, 21, 3, 36, 29, 73, 216, 242, 31, 53, 35, 85, 37, 154, 38, 139, 275
selection, Visits, abroad,	 134, 38, 14, 98, 29, 237, 38, 22, 245 1, 80, 82, 4, 13, 5, 2, 115, 8, 76, 9, 3, 11, 208, 13, 135, 14, 23, 19, 109, 21, 46, 25, 80, 26, 72, 29, 160, 181, 184, 186, 30, 5, 71, 31, 68, 34, 169, 172, 179, 37, 3, 38, 3, 10, 39, 29
Vitamins in tea,	 29 , 98, 37 , 229, 230
W	
Water logging, Weevils, Weak liquor, definition, Weathery liquor, definition, Weed control, Wetting agents, White grubs, Winch, Hesford, Wind breaks, Wilting, Wiry leaf, definition, Witches Broom of tea,	 34, 77, 38, 343 1, 45, 115, 2, 22 8, 186 8, 186 6, 176, 16, 42, 18, 65, 84, 19, 5, 22, 10, 101, 27, 73, 32, 69, 36, 22, 39, 11, 119, 40, 158, 160 33, 137, 37, 73 2, 75, 4, 10, 38, 154 37, 57 3, 23, 23, 64, 27, 64, 38, 84 2, 88, 4, 63, 6, 173, 8, 39, 10, 173, 19, 27, 27, 29, 31, 158, 32, 84, 35, 169 7, 131 2, 5, 87, 3, 94, 95, 4, 21, 51, 5, 70, 135, 156, 6, 10, 24, 7, 51, 8, 19, 12, 96, 97, 21, 18, 31, 158
Withering—	
Orthodox,	 1, 71, 93, 6, 67, 104, 7, 118, 9, 80, 22, 18, 30, 150 31, 180 34, 42, 35, 146, 171, 37, 114, 163
Rotorvane, Wood rot,	 150, 31 , 180, 34 , 42, 35 , 146, 171, 37 , 114, 163 35 , 96, 230, 235, 36 , 72, 82, 151, 37 , 114 1 , 70, 85, 2 , 10, 15, 3 , 65, 13 , 28, 31, 51, 115,
Wound gum,	 16 , 6-9, 31, 19 , 96, 24 , 39, 40, 37 , 80 1 , 27, 71, 2 , 14, 4 , 120, 5 , 22-24

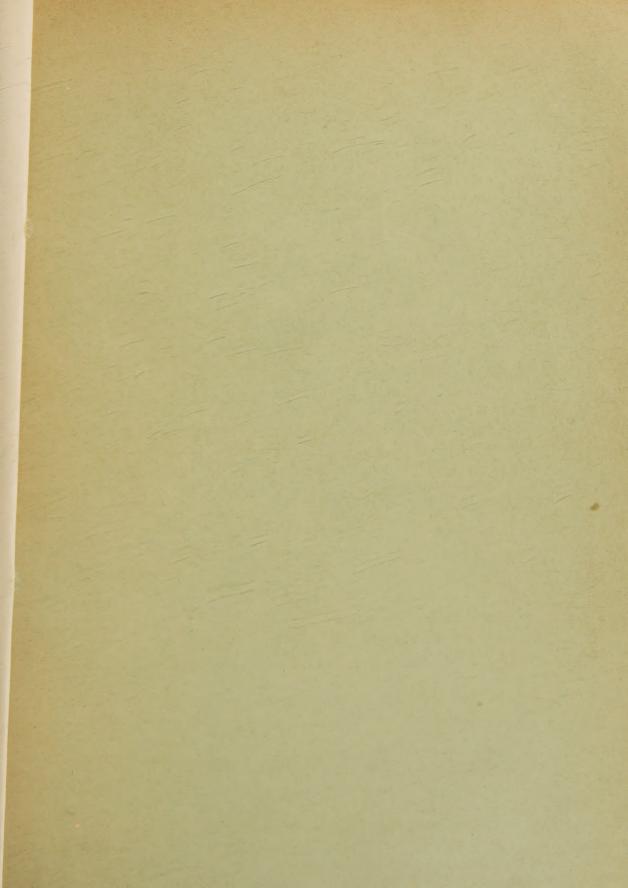
X

Xyleborus fornicatus Eichh. see Shot-hole Borer

Y

Yellow Mite, Yellowing, tea lea Yield, tea, Young Tea,	ves,	•••	25, 20, 29, 60, 157, 31, 5 5, 135, 156, 10, 28, 29, 132, 34, 16 5, 134, 148, 14, 47, 17, 2, 20, 18, 29, 45, 253, 34, 111, 35, 207 11, 212, 12, 38, 14, 102, 17, 20, 18, 107, 20, 93. 21, 3, 36, 27, 24, 29, 216, 31, 110, 37, 154, 38, 347
Z			
Zinc deficiency, Zinc oxide,	••		30, 157, 33, 134-137, 37, 73

Ve * Company of the Comp V 7 1



H. W. CAVE & CO., LTD.
Colombo.